



REGULAR BOARD MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

**TUESDAY, MAY 20, 2025
6:00 PM**

**Alamo Colleges District
Dr. Bruce H. Leslie Boardroom
2222 N. Alamo St.
San Antonio, TX 78215**

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT THE REGULAR BOARD MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE ALAMO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT WILL BE HELD AT THE PHYSICAL LOCATION REFERENCED ABOVE ON TUESDAY, MAY 20, 2025. ONE OR MORE TRUSTEES MAY ATTEND REMOTELY BY VIDEOCONFERENCE PROVIDED THAT A QUORUM OF TRUSTEES ATTEND BY PHYSICAL PRESENCE AS AUTHORIZED BY TEXAS GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 551.127. THE REGULAR BOARD MEETING OF THE BOARD WILL CONVENE IN OPEN SESSION AT 6:00 PM.

This Regular Board Meeting of the Board of Trustees, being held for the reasons listed below, is authorized in accordance with the Texas Government Code, §§ 551.001 - 551.146. Verification of Notice of Meeting and Agenda are on file in the Office of the Chancellor. Executive Session, if required, is authorized by Chapter 551 and will be conducted prior to the conclusion of the meeting. If it is decided during the course of the meeting that discussion of any item listed on the agenda should be held in Executive Session, the Board will convene in Executive Session in accordance with Tex. Govt. Code §§ 551.071 - 551.094. In order to vote on items discussed in Executive Session, the Board of Trustees must take action in the open portion of the meeting on items discussed in the Executive Session. The Board will consider, discuss, and take appropriate action regarding the following items:

AGENDA

1. **CALL TO ORDER**
2. **CERTIFICATION AND POSTING**
3. **ROLL CALL**
4. **PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**
5. **INVOCATION** - *Dr. Jennifer Parrott*, Assistant Professor of Biology, Northeast Lakeview College
6. **MEMORIALS**
7. **RECOGNITIONS**
 - 7.A. AlamoPROMISE Student of the Month, June 2025, *Nathaniel Wilbanks*, Palo Alto College
Presenter: Dr. Robert Garza
 - 7.B. Alamo Colleges District Staff Member of the Month, June 2025, *Elena Garza*, Palo Alto College

Presenter: Dr. Robert Garza

7.C. Alamo Colleges District Faculty Member of the Month, June 2025, *Dale Robinson*, Palo Alto College

Presenter: Dr. Robert Garza

7.D. Valero Gift

Presenter: Barton Simpson

8. NEW BUSINESS

8.A. Discussion and Possible Action on Granting of Emeritus Posthumous Status, *Dr. Russell Garcia*, San Antonio College

Presenter: Dr. Francisco Solis

9. CITIZENS TO BE HEARD

9.A. Registration: 5:00 PM - 5:55 PM

10. CHAIR'S REPORT - *Dr. Clint Kingsbery*

10.A. Community Outreach; ACD Baldrige Events, 2025 College Commencements, Del Oro Awards

11. STUDENT SUCCESS COMMITTEE - *Dr. Lorraine Pulido, Chair*

11.A. Program Highlight - Career and Experiential Learning, Palo Alto College

Presenter: Delilah Marquez and Jennifer Flores

12. WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE, *Dr. Gene Sprague, Chair*

12.A. Discussion and Possible Action on the Approval of Palo Alto College Associate of Applied Science Degree in Automotive Technology

Presenter: Patrick Lee

13. BUILDING, GROUNDS & SITES SELECTION COMMITTEE, *Dr. Yvonne Katz, Chair*

13.A. Discussion and Possible Action to Approve Cooperative Purchase Contract Award of Construction Services for Alamo Colleges District - Maintenance Tax Note 2022-Funded Projects for St. Philip's College

Presenter: Greg McClure

14. LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE, *Joe Alderete, Jr., Chair*

14.A. Legislative Report

Presenter: Priscilla Camacho

15. PERSONNEL

15.A. Discussion and Possible Action on Appointment of Full-Time Faculty

Presenter: Linda Boyer Owens

15.B. Discussion and Possible Action on Appointment of Administrators

Presenter: Linda Boyer Owens

15.C. Discussion and Possible Action on Renewal of Certain Administrative Contracts Including but not Limited to Presidents and Vice Chancellors

Presenter: Linda Boyer Owens

16. CONSENT AGENDA

16.A. Discussion and Possible Action on Consent Agenda Items

16.A.1) Approval of Board Meeting Minutes

16.A.1)a. Discussion and Possible Action on Minutes of the Regular Board Meeting on April 15, 2025

16.A.1)b. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Minutes of the Special Board Meeting on April 22, 2025

16.A.2) Internal Audit Department Monthly Activity Report

16.A.3) Discussion and Possible Action on Acceptance of Private Gifts to the Alamo Colleges Foundation and Alamo Colleges District

16.A.4) Department of Public Safety Monthly Clery Act Activity Report

16.A.5) Fiscal Services Reports

16.A.5)a. Discussion and Possible Action on Monthly Contracts Report

16.A.5)b. Discussion and Possible Action on Monthly Grants and Contracts Report

- 16.A.5)c. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Construction Reports
- 16.A.5)d. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Financial Reports
- 16.A.5)e. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Monthly Report on Cooperative Purchases in Excess of \$200,000
- 16.A.5)f. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Investment Report Through February 28, 2025

16.B. Discussion and Possible Action on Reaffirmation of Policy C.1.10

16.C. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of a Memorandum of Understanding with Bexar County for County Construction of a Park in the Floodplain of the District's Northwest Education and Training Center Property.

16.D. Discussion and Possible Action on Acceptance of the FY 2024-2025 Budget: Amendment No. 2

16.E. Discussion and Possible Action to Ratify Palo Alto College Drainage Improvements

16.F. Discussion and Possible Action to Approve the Execution of a Utility Service Agreement with San Antonio Water System for Service to the Northwest Training and Education Center

16.G. Discussion and Possible Action on Correction of one Northwest Vista College Faculty Promotion in Academic Rank for the 2025-2026 Academic Year

16.H. Discussion and Possible Action on Naming of Alamo Colleges Property

17. EXECUTIVE SESSION

17.A. The Board may go into Executive Session to deliberate on any item referenced in this agenda for open session or executive session based on the following potential exceptions under the Act.

17.B. Pursuant to §551.071, Texas Government Code, the Board may consult with its attorney(s) to seek their advice on any matter(s) in which the duty of the attorney(s) to the governmental body under the Texas Disciplinary Rules of Professional Conduct of the State Bar of Texas clearly conflicts with this chapter.

17.C. Pursuant to §551.071, Texas Government Code, the Board may consult with its attorneys about pending and threatened litigations.

17.D. Pursuant to §551.074, Texas Government Code, the Board may consult with its attorneys about pending EEOC charges.

17.E. Pursuant to §551.072, Texas Government Code, the Board may deliberate the purchase, exchange, lease or value of real property.

17.F. Pursuant to §551.073, Texas Government Code, the Board may deliberate regarding a negotiated contract for prospective gift or donation.

17.G. Pursuant to §551.074, Texas Government Code, the Board may deliberate the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, performance of duties, discipline, or dismissal of a public officer or employee(s), including, without limitation, the Chancellor and District Director of Internal Audit.

17.H. Any action on these matters will be taken in Open Session.

18. RECONVENE OPEN MEETING

18.A. Discussion and Possible Action on Items Discussed in Executive Session.

19. SETTING OF NEXT MEETING DATE

19.A. Regular Meeting of the Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees is scheduled for Saturday, June 14, 2025.

20. ADJOURNMENT

POSTED AT 5:00 PM ON THIS 16TH DAY OF MAY 2025

This meeting site is wheelchair accessible. The accessible entrance is located at the side entrance of Dr. Bruce H. Leslie Boardroom. Accessible parking spaces are located in front of the Alamo Colleges Center for Excellence and Student Success, located in the parking lot that faces N. Alamo Street. Auxiliary aids and services are available upon request (interpreters for the hearing impaired must be requested twenty-four hours prior to the meeting) by contacting the Board of Trustees Office at dst-board@alamo.edu.

“The following notices apply to this meeting.

“Pursuant to Section 30.06, Penal Code, a person may not enter this property with a concealed handgun, whether or not that person is licensed under Subchapter H, Chapter 411, Government Code (handgun licensing law).”

Pursuant to Section 30.07, Penal Code, a person may not enter this property with a handgun that is carried openly, whether or not that person is licensed under Subchapter H, Chapter 411, Government Code (handgun licensing law).”

Dr. Mike Flores
Chancellor

AlamoPROMISE Student of the Month

June 2025

Nathaniel Wilbank



- Majoring in Welding Technology
- Antonian College Preparatory Graduate
- Maintains a 4.0 GPA as a Student Athlete
- Has 25 hours of volunteer service this academic year

While his high school GPA was not as strong, he attributes his academic success at Palo Alto College to the supportive environment and the Palo Alto College Leadership, Athletic Staff, and his mom and dad who keep him motivated and focused on his coursework.

“If you only do what you can do, you will never be better than what you are now” – Master Shifu

Please join me in congratulating Nathaniel for being selected as the June 2025 AlamoPROMISE Student of the Month.



ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT STAFF OF THE MONTH

June 2025

Elena Garza, College Facilitator

Palo Alto College



- A member of the Alamo Colleges Employee Family for 23 years. #PACProud
- As College Facilitator, collaborates with all PAC departments to ensure their budget needs are met.
- Her journey began at Palo Alto College as part-time Work-Study student
- Has also served as clerk typist and administrative assistant in the Vet. Tech program
- Values Collaboration and Can-Do-Spirit
- Elena makes us #PACProud

In Elena's words, "It is truly rewarding to assist and advise students as they embark on their educational journeys. Witnessing their growth each semester, driven by knowledge and hands-on experiences, was an incredible experience. I felt immense pride as I saw them blossom into confident professionals upon graduation."

Please help me in congratulating Elena Garza for being selected as the June 2025 Alamo Wide Staff of the Month by the Alamo Colleges Executive Staff Senate.



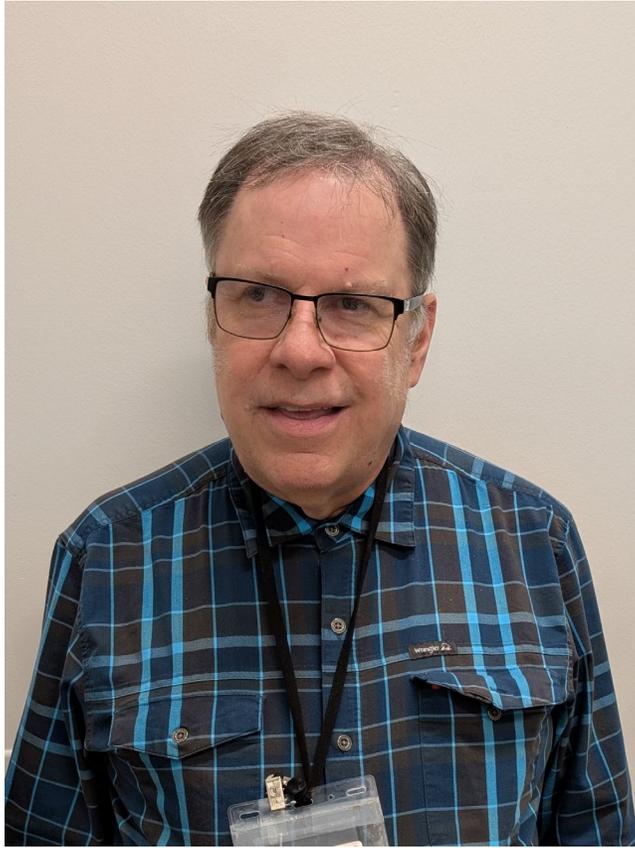
ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



Alamo Colleges Faculty Member of the Month

June 2025

Dale Robinson
Assistant Professor of Chemistry
Palo Alto College



- Discovered his love of teaching while in graduate school at the University of Texas at Austin
- Joined PAC as an adjunct in 1990 and a full-time tenure track faculty in 1992
- Celebrating **35 years of teaching at PAC!**
- Teaching Chemistry at PAC “has been a most rewarding career and a labor of love.”
- Presenting at Discover PAC days, presenting at STEM Academies, judging posters at the Alamo Regional Science and Engineering Fair, and proctoring exams for the Texas Academic Decathlon



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



VALERO awards principal gift to St. Philip's College naming new Cybersecurity Innovations Center



The generous \$1,000,000 gift was announced at the 2025 CultureFest and Rib Cookoff on May 1 and includes prominent signage throughout the building.



Goal \$5 Million

Received as of today \$4.8 Million



Professor Emeritus Dr. Russell Garcia, Jr.



- Celebrated 48 years of service as a tenured Professor of Biology at San Antonio College until he retired in 2019
- Directed the High-Tech High School Summer program at San Antonio College for over 20 years, which benefitted hundreds of high school science students, including Dr. Sophie Pina (Biology Faculty member at Northwest Vista College)
- Taught GED courses through the Literary Council of San Antonio
- Represented San Antonio College Pre-Health Careers Advising Committee and was a member of the Texas Association of Advisors for the Health Professions



Discussion and Possible Action on Granting of Emeritus Status of the Natural Sciences Department at San Antonio College in the Alamo Colleges District

Presented for recommended approval to the ALAMO COLLEGES BOARD OF TRUSTEES on May 20, 2025.

MINUTE ORDER

"The Board of Trustees hereby approves, with the recognition and appreciation for 48 years of dedicated service to Alamo Colleges District – San Antonio College and with the recommendation of the faculty and administration of Alamo Colleges District- San Antonio College and the Chancellor of the College District, Dr. Russell Garcia, Professor Emeritus of Biology in the Natural Sciences Department at Alamo Colleges District – San Antonio College."

PURPOSE

To approve Emeritus status to a retired professor at Alamo Colleges District- San Antonio College.

BACKGROUND

The Board may approve emeritus status for retiring full-time faculty members or administrators as recommended by the Chancellor according to administrative guidelines. With respect to the designation of Professor Emeritus, the qualifications and appointment shall be at the sole discretion of the Board (Policy D.10.4).

IMPLICATIONS

Financial: None
Strategic Objective: All
Human Resources: Recognition of Faculty and Administrators

ATTACHMENTS: Resolution

Linda Boyer-Owens

Linda Boyer-Owens Date
Associate Vice Chancellor for Talent,
Organization and Strategic Innovation

Francisco E. Solis
Digitally signed by
Francisco E. Solis
Date: 2025.04.17
17:01:16 -05'00'

Dr. Francisco Solis Date
Interim President
San Antonio College

Dr. Mike Flores Date
Chancellor



RESOLUTION

Whereas, Dr. Russell Garcia Jr. earned an Associates Degree from Lee College in 1956 and a Bachelor's Degree from the University of St. Thomas in 1960, and his Ph.D. from the University of Texas at Austin in 1972 and,

Whereas, Dr. Garcia served honorably in the United States Army,

Whereas, Dr. Garcia began his teaching career at San Antonio College in 1971,

Whereas, Dr. Garcia directed the High-Tech High School Summer program at San Antonio College for over 20 years, which benefitted hundreds of high school science students, including Dr. Sophie Pina now Biology Faculty member at Northwest Vista College and,

Whereas, Dr. Garcia taught GED courses through the Literary Council of San Antonio,

Whereas, Dr. Garcia was a lifelong judge of primary school science fairs,

Whereas, Dr. Garcia was a charter member of the San Antonio College Pre-Health Careers Advising Committee and a member, in good standing, of the Texas Association of Advisors for the Health Professions and,

Whereas, Dr. Garcia taught, advised, mentored, and served as a role model to both students and Faculty at our college for over four decades and,

Whereas, Dr. Garcia retired in 2019 after dutifully serving as a tenured Professor of Biology at San Antonio College for 48 years and,

Whereas, Dr. Garcia passed away in 2023 prior to the submission of this resolution,

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of Trustees of the Alamo Community College District, with recognition and appreciation for his 48 years of dedicated service at San Antonio College and with the recommendation of the Faculty and Administration of San Antonio College and the Chancellor of the District, name Russell Garcia, Ph.D. as Professor Emeritus, posthumously, of Biology in the Natural Sciences Department, San Antonio College.

TO BE READ BY BOARD CHAIR BEFORE CTBH ITEM

Citizens To Be Heard Standard Statement

All individuals wishing to address the Board should have signed up to do so.

Comments relating to general matters shall be presented during the Citizens To Be Heard portion of the meeting. Comments relating to a specific item or items on the Board's agenda may be presented (a) during the Citizens To Be Heard portion of the meeting or (b) during consideration of the specific agenda item or items.

- No presentations shall exceed three (3) minutes.
- If ten (10) or more person sign up to comment on a specific item, each speaker may be limited to two (2) minutes by majority vote of the Board.
- Individuals needing a translator will have a six-minute time period.
- No individual is allowed to transfer his or her time to another individual.
- When the timer beeps, please finish your sentence so that we can allow others to have their voice heard.
- Please introduce yourself by name and state whether you represent yourself, an organization or an employer.

Please know that your right to speak may be withdrawn by the Board Chairman if you are discourteous, disrespectful, or are otherwise likely to impede, interfere with or otherwise obstruct this meeting.

State law limits Trustee response to public comments.

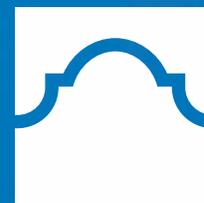
Palo Alto College Career & Experiential Learning

Delilah Marquez

Vice President of Student Success

Jennifer Flores

Dean for Student Success



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



Board Policies in Support of Charges

Policy F.6.1
Student Success

Policy A.1.3.c
College Mission Statement: Palo Alto College

Charges to the Chancellor

Student Success
Support equitable educational outcomes for all students.

AlamoEXPERIENCE and Work-based Learning
Develop and implement the Earn & Learn component of AlamoEXPERIENCE.



PALO ALTO COLLEGE

MADE FOR YOU!



alamo.edu/pac/madeforyou

AlamoEXPERIENCE – Experiential Learning Model

Document EL Experiences



Use the AlamoEXPERIENCE platform to document EL Experiences

Foster Relationships



Empower students to develop connections and employability

Competency Based



Enables students to build and enhance career competencies

Affirm Career Goals



Reflect on experiential learning activities to guide career pathways



NORTHEAST LAKEVIEW COLLEGE

NORTHWEST VISTA COLLEGE

PALO ALTO COLLEGE

ST. PHILIP'S COLLEGE

SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



Career & Experiential Learning



Career Exploration & Planning

Career readiness is a foundation of skills and experiences that can help prepare a college student for success in the workplace post-graduation for lifelong career management.



Skill Development and Continuous Learning

The Career & Experiential Learning Team offers resources, events, and programs on-campus and off-campus to further the educational and career goals of students.



Experiential Learning

Experiential learning can play a critical role in providing students with hands-on experience and personal reflection. The soft skills gained can also give them the marketable skills they need for employment after graduation.



Career Services: Learner Resources



Students	Workshops	1:1 Appts.
3,395	177	780

IMPORTANT MILESTONES

YOU
COMPLETED
15
HOURS!

YOU
COMPLETED
30
HOURS!

YOU
COMPLETED
45
HOURS!

Source: PAC Navigate & Listo Annual Performance Report

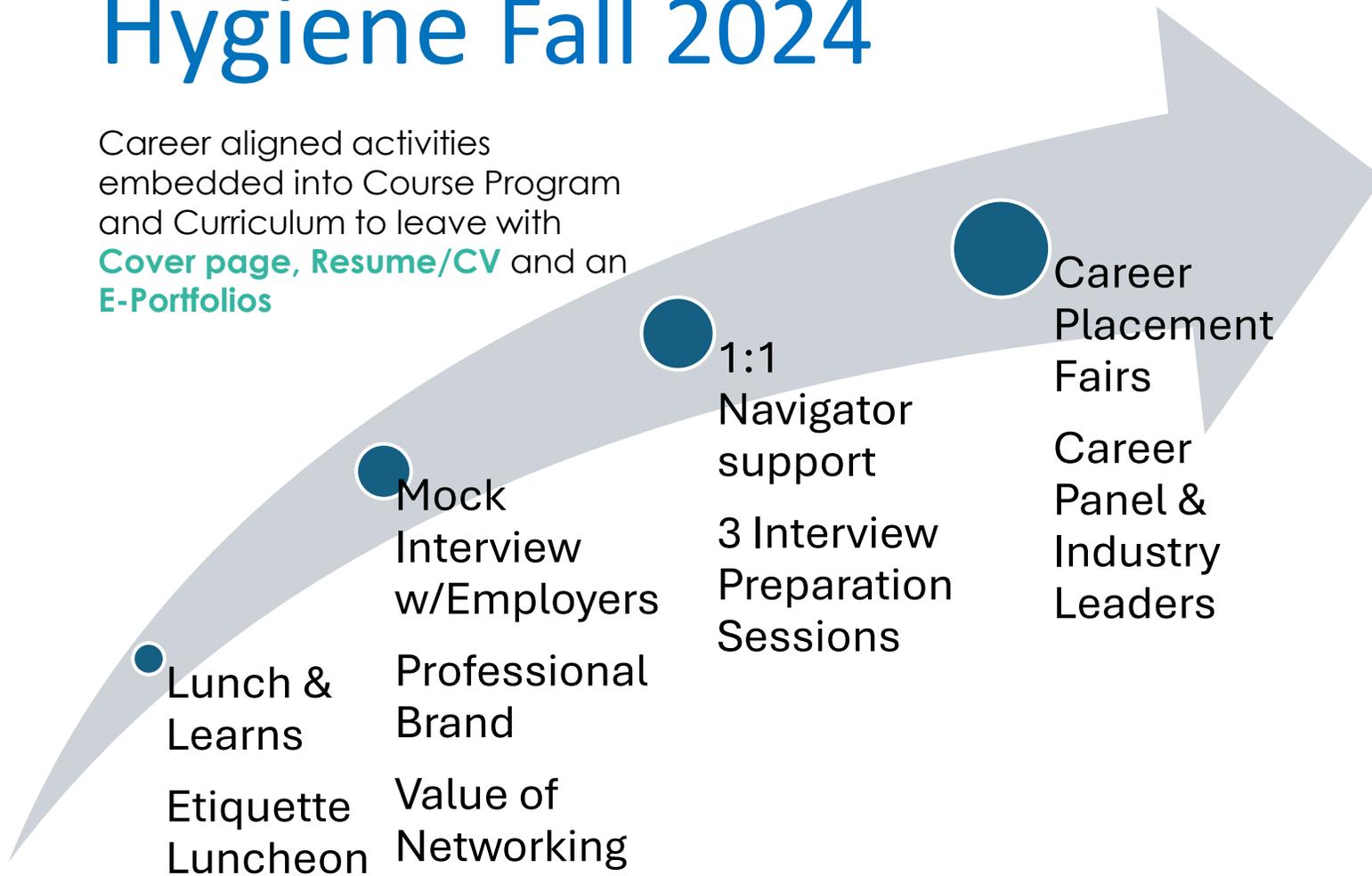


ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



Embedded Career Readiness: Dental Hygiene Fall 2024

Career aligned activities embedded into Course Program and Curriculum to leave with **Cover page, Resume/CV** and an **E-Portfolios**



20+

Embedded Hours



PAC Work Study: Fall to Spring

Average Grade Point Average

Academic Year Fall - Spring	Work study	All Students
2021 - 2022	3.08	2.80
2022 - 2023	3.06	2.70
2023 - 2024	2.96	2.74

Completion

Academic Year Fall - Spring	Work study	All Students
2021 - 2022	94.3%	90.5%
2022 - 2023	93.7%	89.3%
2023 - 2024	92.7%	90.0%

96%

Work Study Learner Placement



Source XST_CBM001_ACCD, XST_CBM0C1_ACCD, XST_CBM00S_ACCD, BANNER

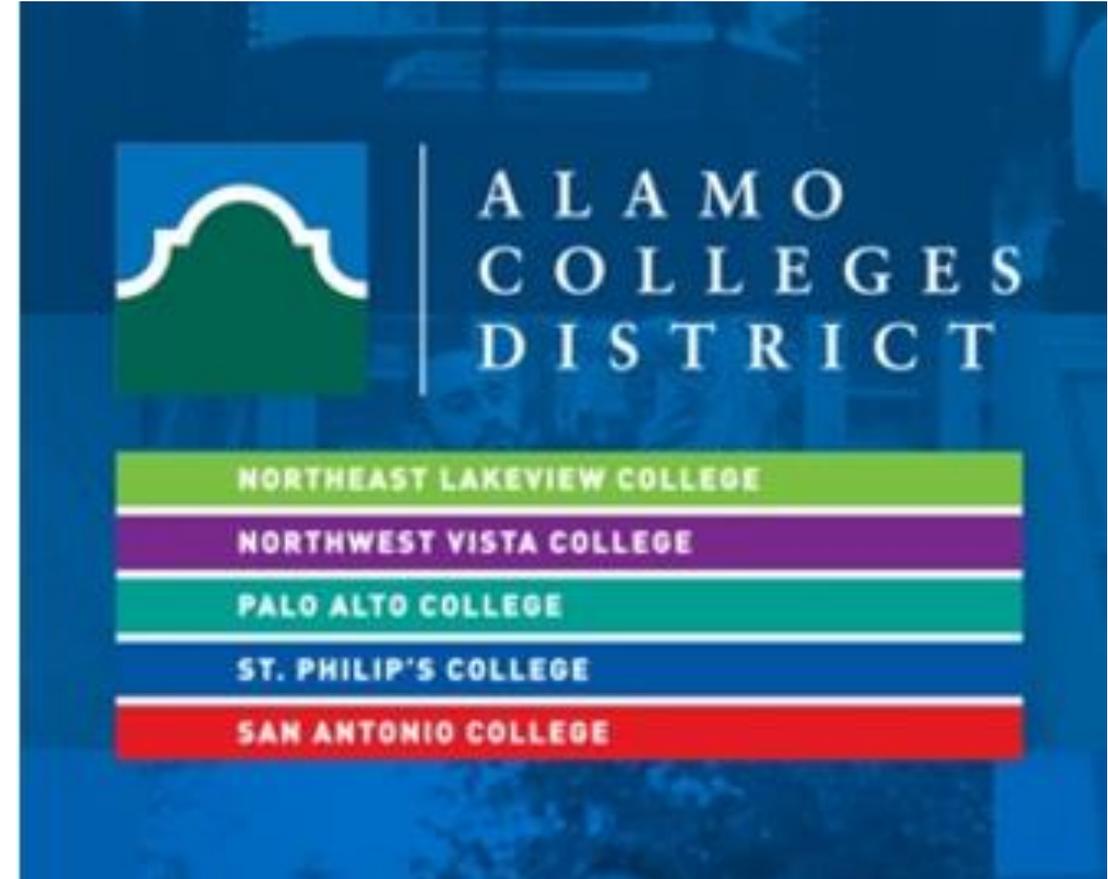
Alamo Colleges Work Study: Fall to Spring

Average Grade Point Average

Academic Year Fall - Spring	Work study	All Students
2021 - 2022	3.05	2.82
2022 - 2023	3.10	2.77
2023 - 2024	2.98	2.79

Completion

Academic Year Fall - Spring	Work study	All Students
2021 - 2022	92.65%	90.77%
2022 - 2023	94.93%	90.08%
2023 - 2024	93.75%	90.47%



Source: XST_CBM001_ACCD, XST_CBM0C1_ACCD, XST_CBM00S_ACCD, BANNER

Learner Feedback: Federal Work Study

“Work study prepared me for my career”

“I have learned valuable skills such as communication and problem solving”



“I will apply my organization skills learned to ensure high productivity and efficiency in the workplace”



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



Learner Feedback: Dental Hygiene

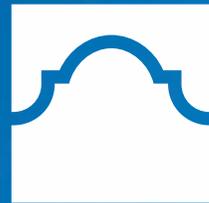
“I believe the most significant benefit of having the Career and Experiential Learning Center integrated directly into our dental hygiene program is the accessibility and support it provides in preparing us for the professional world. The career fair experience, where dental employers came to meet with us directly, gave us real-world exposure and confidence heading into the job market. Creating our ePortfolios and taking professional headshots also allowed us to walk away with polished materials we can immediately use after graduation. This experience helped me feel more prepared and supported in taking the next steps in my dental hygiene career.”



ASHLEY HUNGERFORD
SPRING 2025 GRADUATE



Thank you.



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



Appendix A

STUDENT EMPLOYEE WEEK

★ 14 April — 17 April ★

Join us in celebrating YOU! PAC's Center for Career and experiential Learning recognizes the importance of our student employees. Please join us all week to engage in fun and informative activities.




Monday, April 14th
Karaoke Kickoff
 Location: Rio Grande 149B
 Time: 11:30am-1:30pm

Karaoke with your fellow peers with light refreshments and raffle entry

Tuesday, April 15th
Reset & Snap a Pic
 Location: Rio Grande 149B
 Time: 11:30am-1:30pm

Goodie bags, polaroid photoshoot, supervisor guessing game

Wednesday, April 16th
Chat 'N' Chill
 Location: Rio Grande 149B
 Time: 9:30am-11:30pm

Painting, coloring, puzzles, and snacks as you unwind and relax

Thursday, April 17th
Chat 'N' Chill
 Location: Rio Grande 149B
 Time: 9:30am-11:30pm

Painting, coloring, puzzles, and snacks as you unwind and relax

Cake And Convo About Your Hustle

Hosted By The Center for Career and Experiential Learning



Are you currently a student employee on campus? Are you currently looking for a job? If you answered yes, this event is for YOU!

Event Details

Meet with employers offering jobs, internships, and apprenticeships!

In Person

Tuesday, February 13, 2024
 12:30 pm to 2:30 pm
 Rio Grande Building 112A
 (Center for Career and Experiential Learning)



Contact for more information:
 Leticia Fisher, lfisher28@alamo.edu

Virtual

Wednesday, January 31, 2024
 11:00 am to 12:30 pm
 Zoom Meeting
 ID: 910 6867 9091
 Passcode: 6iPFnS

In Person

Wednesday, February 28, 2024
 10:00 am to 12:00 pm
 Rio Grande Building 112A
 (Center for Career and Experiential Learning)




NATIONAL CAREER DEVELOPMENT WEEK

November 13-17

Monday, Nov. 13

Apprenticeships & You!
 11 a.m. - 1 p.m. | Student Center Annex
 This session will provide an overview of what an Apprenticeship is and how the Youth Apprenticeship Readiness Grant (YARG) Program at PAC is able to help with resources available to youth between the ages of 16 to 24 who are seeking to enter the workforce. The YARG Team will share information on Apprenticeship Opportunities, Grant Supportive Services, Eligibility Requirements, and how to Sign Up for the upcoming Spring 2024 Career Camps.

Tuesday, Nov. 14

Careers in STEM
 10 a.m. - 1 p.m. | Student Center Annex
 Come join four professionals that have created a career path for themselves within the Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math industry. This STEM Industry Panel will provide students the opportunity to learn about different career paths, listen to personal testimonials, and gain advice from current professionals. If you are interested in hearing from different career perspectives this event is for you. (Careers represented: Engineering, Advanced Manufacturing, Kinesiology, and Cybersecurity)

Wednesday, Nov. 15

Pac Business Entrepreneurship Summit Transformatio
 10 a.m. - 2 p.m. | Performing Arts Auditorium
 Interested in being your own brand and boss? Come join nationally and locally known business entrepreneurs to become inspired and generate new ideas for your future entrepreneur endeavor. Keynote speakers: Cedric Griffin and Samuel Hurd Panelist: April Monterrosa, Nia Jarmaillo, Nichole Hou, and Catarina Velasquez

Thursday, Nov. 16

Picture Day-Professional Headshots
 4 p.m. - 6 p.m. | Rio Grande 112
 Join the Office of Career and Experiential Learning to get a free professional headshot taken on-campus. A headshot will set you above the bar when communicating with other professionals whether it is through college/university email, LinkedIn profiles, Handshake, or any other site!

Friday, Nov. 17

Mini Professional Development Conference
 9 a.m. - 4 p.m. | Ozuna 102
 Join us for the Palo Alto College Career and Development Mini-Conference and Service Learning Project, hosted by the Career and Experiential Learning Team and the S.H.A.R.E. Center. Students who attend will gain access to professional development workshops around personal finances and professionalism in the workplace. Following the workshops join us for an etiquette luncheon. The Executive Dining Etiquette luncheon will be facilitated by nationally renowned etiquette expert, Diane Gottsman. Service learning opportunity with the SHARE Center Thanksgiving Pop-up Market.

Get more information on **AlamoExperience**





Contact the Center for Career & Experiential Learning at kpina16@alamo.edu with additional questions.






ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT



Appendix B



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



Appendix C



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



Appendix D



ASHLEY HUNGERFORD
SPRING 2025 GRADUATE

Recognizing that students may be reluctant to advocate for themselves or seek assistance, I believe the most significant benefit of having the Career and Experiential Learning Center integrated directly into our dental hygiene program is the accessibility and support it provides in preparing us for the professional world. By embedding career development activities into our curriculum, it removed the barrier of having to seek out these resources independently, especially since, with the demands of a full-time professional program, students often struggle to find the time and may be unfamiliar with how to access these services on their own. Without this built-in support, many may not seek help until after graduation, which can delay their transition into the workforce. Through this partnership, I was able to build a professional resume and cover letter, practice my elevator pitch, and participate in networking workshops, all within the structure of our program. The career fair experience, where dental employers came to meet with us directly, gave us real-world exposure and confidence heading into the job market. Creating our ePortfolios and taking professional headshots also allowed us to walk away with polished materials we can immediately use after graduation. Without this integration, I may not have prioritized these resources until it was too late. This experience helped me feel more prepared and supported in taking the next steps in my dental hygiene career.

Please let me know if there's anything you'd like me to revise. I look forward to attending the board meeting and supporting the Career and Experiential Learning Center.

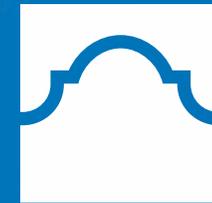
Warm regards,
Ashley Hungerford



Automotive Technology Program and Toyota Technician Training and Education Network (T-TEN) Partnership, Associate of Applied Science

Patrick Lee

Vice President of Academic Success, PAC



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



Board Policies in Support of Charges

- Policy A.01.03 College District Vision, Mission, Values and Goals Policy
- Policy E.1.3 Core Curriculum and Degrees

Charges to the Chancellor

- Student Success - Support equitable educational outcomes for all students
- Credentials of Value – Increase degrees and certificates achieved
- Economic and Workforce Development



Automotive Technicians in High Demand

- Automotive Technology is on the Workforce Solutions Alamo - 2023 **Target Occupation List**. ([WF Solutions-2023 Target Occupations List 4.11.23](#))
- Auto Tech demand is projected to **increase by 20%** in the Alamo Region between 2022-32. ([SOC: 49-3023 https://texaslaboranalysis.com/Demand](#))
- Auto Tech industry projects **766 annual job openings** during 2022-32 in Alamo region
- *Indeed* lists 300+ Automotive Technician jobs **available today, 4/28/25**, in the San Antonio area
- *LinkedIn* lists 350+ Automotive Technician jobs **available today, 4/28/25**, in the San Antonio area



Palo Alto College Automotive Technology AAS

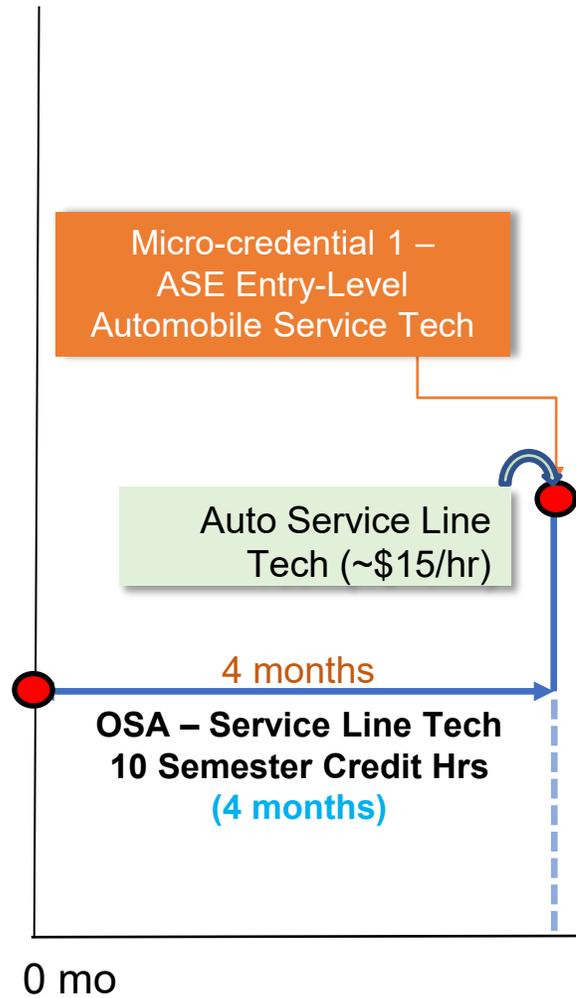
- PAC's automotive program will be certified by the **National Institute for ASE (Automotive Service Excellence)**
- Initially, the program will mirror SPC's existing Automotive Technology program
- PAC will coordinate with Toyota to **establish a T-TEN (Technician Training & Education Network) partnership** using their 2-year certification process
- The program will provide the following credential opportunities to our students:
 - AAS degree (60 credit hours)
 - Multiple level-1 certificates which are all stackable within the AAS degree
 - Multiple Occupational Skill Awards which align with Industry-Based Certifications
 - Micro-Credentials for both technical and marketable skills



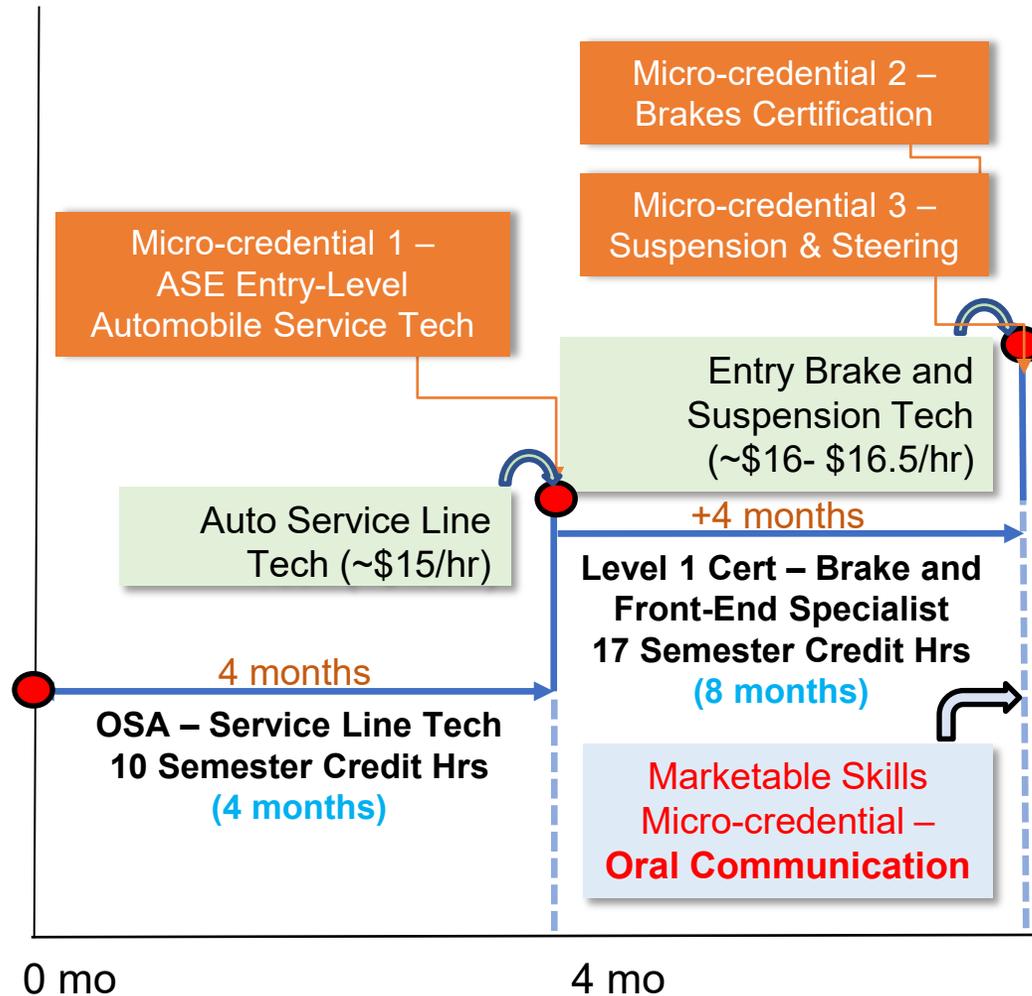
Palo Alto College Automotive Technology AAS

- The Automotive Technology program will **support PAC's existing programs**:
 - Advance Manufacturing Technology, AAS & certificates
 - Welding Technology, AAS and certificates
 - Logistics and Supply Chain Management, AAS and certificates
- Automotive Technology sections can be offered in an 8-week (flex) format and the full AAS will be **designed for completion within 18 months**
- The program will be offered to **dual credit** high school students
- SPC had **423 average annual completers** from 2017-18 to 2019-20 with 396 employed for a 93.62% placement rate. ([THECB Perkins Data: Placement](#))
- Initially, PAC projects **64 annual completers** with 55 employed for 90% placement

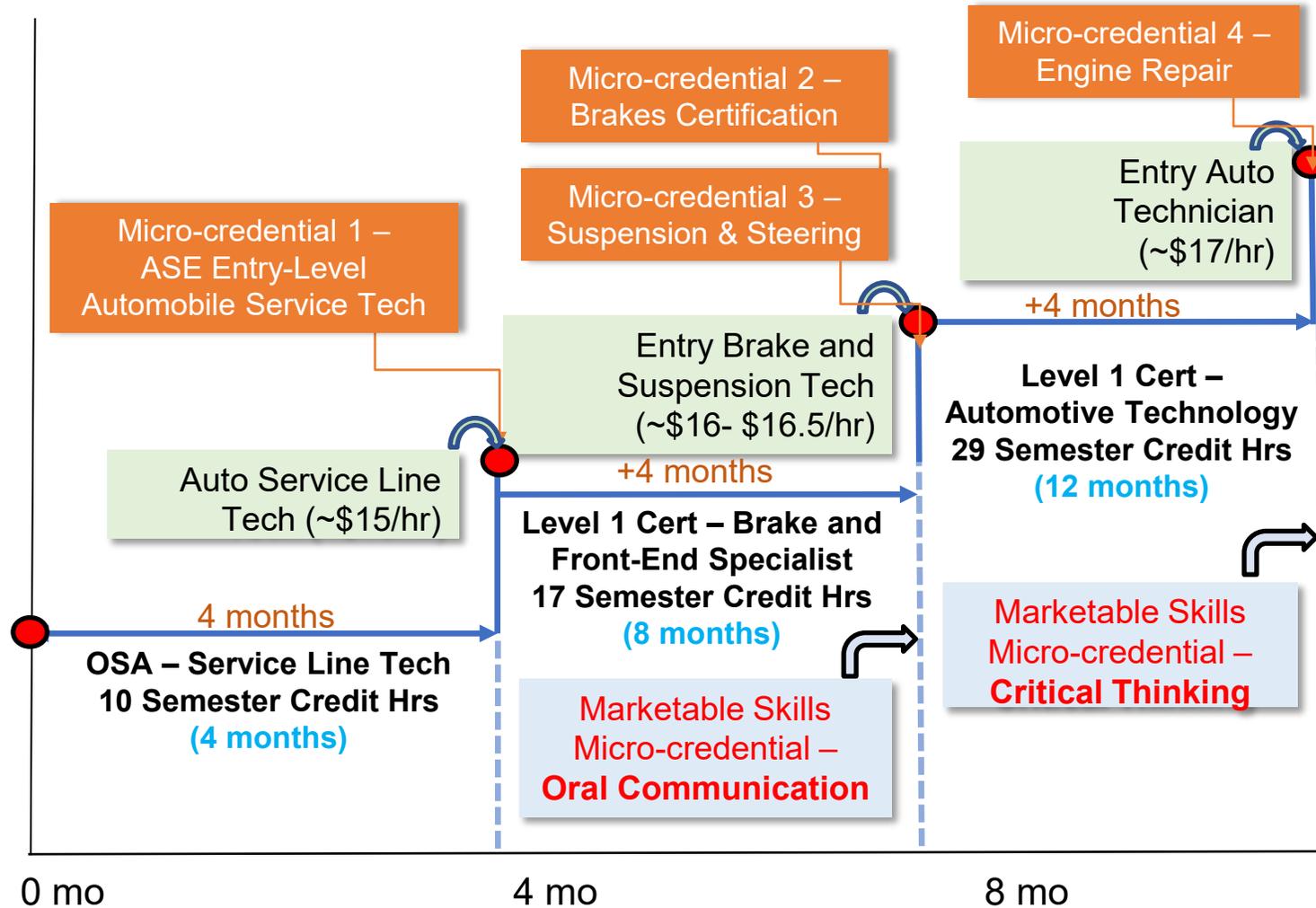
Automotive Technology | Pathway [0 – 18 months]



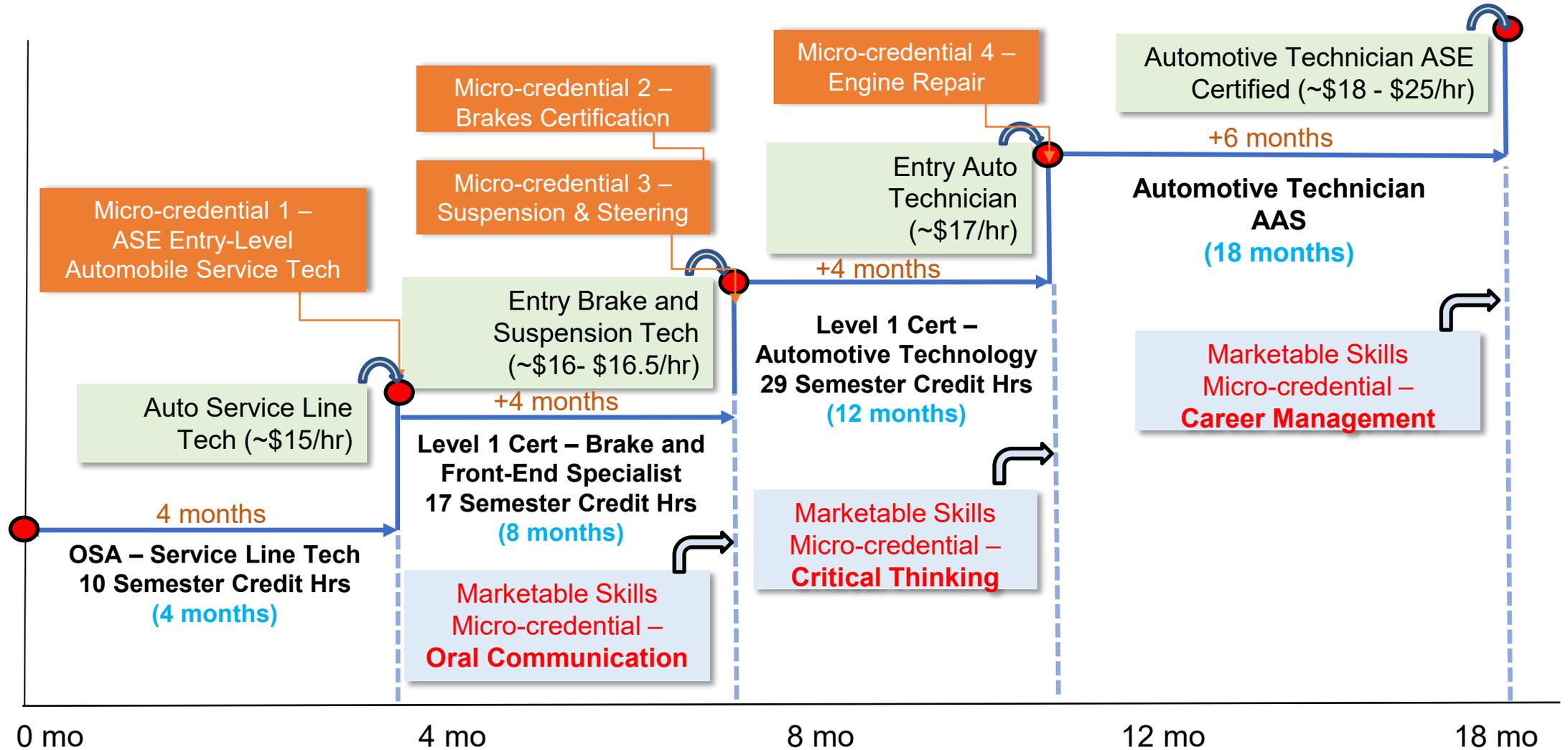
Automotive Technology | Pathway [0 – 18 months]



Automotive Technology | Pathway [0 – 18 months]



Automotive Technology | Pathway [0 – 18 months]



Overview – Program Demand

Projected *annual* job opening:

- ❖ Alamo region: 766 openings
- ❖ Texas: 7,491 openings

Wages:

- ❖ Average Wage for Alamo region: \$21.94/hr.
Source: [SOC: 49-3023 https://texaslaboranalysis.com/Demand](https://texaslaboranalysis.com/Demand)
- ❖ Indeed.com Avg Wage for Alamo Region: \$25.74/hr.
Source: <https://www.indeed.com/career/automotive-technician/salaries/San-Antonio--TX>



Overview – Program Demand

Projected Employment in 2032:

- ❖ Alamo Region – 8,170 jobs
- ❖ Texas - 82,092 jobs

Projected industry growth 2022-2032:

- ❖ Alamo Region – 19.79%
- ❖ Texas - 13.97%



Source: [SOC: 49-3023 https://texaslaboranalysis.com/Demand](https://texaslaboranalysis.com/Demand)



Industry Advisory Committee Members

Fred Duron – Service Director, North Park Toyota

Pio Narvaez – Shop Foreman, North Park Toyota

Marshall King – Fixed Ops Director, Cavender Toyota

Andrew Theodore – Shop Foreman, Cavender Toyota

Jeff Gill – Service Director, North Park Chevrolet

JR Maspero – Shop Foreman, Southway Ford



Program Development - Expenses and Revenue

5-Year Costs/Expenses:

- Faculty \$2,507,245
- Other Direct Costs \$210,000
- Other Indirect Costs \$29,673

Total 5-Year Expenses: \$2,746,918

5-Year Revenue Generated

- Regular Tuition: \$2,206,705
- Dual Credit Exemption: (\$414,527)
- Summer Momentum Exemption: (\$134,070)
- Performance Funding: \$1,213,740
- Special Program Tuition: \$284,563

Total 5-Year Revenue: \$3,156,411

5 -Year Net Income/Loss

Net 5-Year Income: \$409,493



Key Features of PAC's Automotive Technology AAS

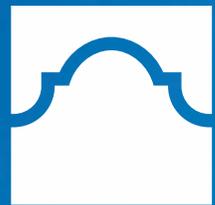
- ❖ Automotive Technology demand is **currently unmet** and projected to **increase by 20%** from 2022 to 2032 in the Alamo region
- ❖ Program is listed on THECB Fiscal 2025, **High-Demand Fields List** for Alamo region
- ❖ Program is included on the Workforce Solutions-Alamo, **2023 Demand Occupation List**
- ❖ The program will be **nationally certified by ASE** (Automotive Service Excellence)
- ❖ The program will partner with Toyota to **establish a T-TEN (Technician Training & Education Network) partnership** using their 2-year certification process
- ❖ Program will **support** dual credit high school programs, the existing SPC Automotive Technology program, and align with related PAC AAS programs

Action Requested

Approve the submission to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board of a new workforce education program of study for an Associate of Applied Science Degree in Automotive Technology for Palo Alto College



Thank you.



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT





FROM: Luis Fernandez, Dean of Workforce and Professional Programs

Subject: Business Plan – New Workforce Program: Automotive Technology

TO: SLT

1. Program Name: CIP: 47.0604 - Automotive Technology, AAS

2. Program Purpose:

The Automotive Technology, A.A.S. program trains students for a career at a modern automotive service facility. Students develop skills to function in the automotive service industry through lectures and hand-on experiences using advanced service equipment on late model automobiles and simulators. The program is Master Certified by the ASE Education Foundation. Special emphasis is placed on preparing the student for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) certification.

3. Program Outcomes:

- Demonstrate knowledge of proper safety procedures in the shop.
- Demonstrate ability to set-up, operate and maintain hand and power tools, jacks, and hoisting equipment.
- Demonstrate a working knowledge of diagnosis of malfunctions of engines, fuel, electrical, cooling, and brake systems, drive train, and suspension systems.
- Demonstrate the ability to repair malfunctions of engines, fuel, electrical, cooling, and brake systems, drive train, and suspension systems.
- Demonstrate ability to use diagnostic equipment and interpret codes.
- Demonstrate ability to provide quality customer service to patrons.

4. Five-Year Costs/Investment:

• Equipment:	CIP funded
• Faculty, Staff:	\$2,507,245
• Facility Impacts:	PAC @ Brooks City Base
• Other Direct Costs:	\$210,000
• Other Indirect Costs:	<u>\$29,673</u>
Total 5-Year Expenses:	\$2,746,918

5. Five-Year Revenue Generated:

• Projected Enrollment:	
o 480 new students over 5 years	
o 256 students completing the program over a 5-year period (<i>years 1 – 4 cohorts</i>)	
• Projected Semester Credit Hours:	20,245
• Regular Tuition:	\$2,206,705
• Dual Credit Exemption:	(\$414,527)
• Summer Momentum Program Exemption:	(\$134,070)
• Performance Funding (Reimbursable Dollars):	\$1,213,740
• Special Program Tuition:	<u>\$284,563</u>
Total 5-Year Revenue:	\$3,156,411
5-Year Net Income:	<u>\$409,493</u>

6. Job/Employer Demand: 766 per year @ \$15.00/hr. entry & \$21.94/hr. average salary in Alamo region.

7. Five-Year Projected Job Placement: 220 of the 244 graduates placed at 90% placement rate.

8. Projected Program Milestones:

• Year 1:	221 Declared Majors		
• Year 2:	394 Declared Majors	61 program completers	55 w/ 90% job placement.
• Year 3:	423 Declared Majors	61 program completers	55 w/ 90% job placement.
• Year 4:	423 Declared Majors	61 program completers	55 w/ 90% job placement.
• Year 5:	423 Declared Majors	61 program completers	55 w/ 90% job placement.
Total	1,884	244	220

9. Other Pertinent Information:

- a. CIP: 47.06 – Automotive Technology is included on the TWC 2023 Demand Occupations List.
- b. CIP: 47.06 – Automotive Technology is included on THECB FY2025 High-Demand Field List for Alamo Region.
- c. Certifications:

PAC proposes to initially duplicate SPC’s Automotive Technology, AAS program to include their ASE Certification (Automotive Service Excellence). PAC will then coordinate the required 2-year certification process and align the program for Toyota’s T-Ten certification (Toyota Technician Education Network) as our program expands.
- d. Job Demand:
 - Projected demand for SOC: 49-3023 Automotive Service Technician & Mechanics:
 - o 766 annual openings in Alamo region
 - Current supply in Alamo region:
 - o SPC has 423 average annual completers and a 93.62% average placement rate with 396 completers employed for years 2017-18 to 2019-20.
 - o STVT Institute - San Antonio had 77 completers from their Auto Tech program, which is a < 2-year diploma, in 2017-18 with 65 completers placed at an 85% projected placement rate.
 - Projected supply from PAC’s proposed Automotive Technology, AAS:
 - o PAC projects adding 61 completers annually and placing 55 of those completers at a projected 90% placement rate.
 - Unmet supply:
 - o 250 unmet job openings are projected in the Alamo region after including PAC completers.



**ALAMO COMMUNITY COLLEGES
NEW PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT
PRE-APPLICATION CHECKLIST
for Palo Alto College**

Program title: Automotive Technology, AAS

CIP: 47.0604

A. Program Purpose: The Automotive Technology, A.A.S. program trains students for a career at a modern automotive service facility. Students develop skills to function in the automotive service industry through lectures and hand-on experiences using advanced service equipment on late model automobiles and simulators. The program is Master Certified by the ASE Education Foundation. Special emphasis is placed on preparing the student for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) certification.

Program Outcomes: (Refer to the THECB GIPWE)

- Demonstrate knowledge of proper safety procedures in the shop.
- Demonstrate ability to set-up, operate and maintain hand and power tools, jacks, and hoisting equipment.
- Demonstrate a working knowledge of diagnosis of malfunctions of engines, fuel, electrical, cooling, and brake systems, drive train, and suspension systems.
- Demonstrate the ability to repair malfunctions of engines, fuel, electrical, cooling, and brake systems, drive train, and suspension systems.
- Demonstrate ability to use diagnostic equipment and interpret codes.
- Demonstrate ability to provide quality customer service to patrons..

B. Existing program information for initiating college

Palo Alto College does not have any other programs in this CIP Code area.

List other colleges within the Alamo Colleges system that offer this program or a related program and specify the award(s) currently offered. Include levels and CIP codes for each.

Source: [THECB Perkins Data Resources/Inventory for 2022-23.](#)
[Q-Net Online](#)

St. Philip’s College (SPC)– Automotive Technology, AAS - CIP: 47.0604
South Texas Vocational Technical Institute-SA (STVT), Diploma – SOC: 49-3023

C. Occupational Need – Alamo Region

1. Is the number of employment opportunities in this job growing? Yes x No ___
Supporting evidence: Number of open positions currently open: 766 per year - Alamo Region
2. Will the need for trained personnel be sustained over the next five years? Yes x No ___
Supporting evidence: Number of positions estimated to be created over the next ten years: 1,350
Source: [SOC: 49-3023 – Automotive Technology Demand from TWC Texas Labor Analysis](#)
3. What information is available from local/state labor market sources concerning this occupational title?

Alamo Labor Market Information

Regional Employment 2022: 6,820
Projected Regional Employment 2032: 8,170
Absolute Change 2022 - 2032: 1,350
Percent Change 2022 - 2032: 19.79%
Annualized Percent Growth: 1.82%
Average Annual Openings per Year: 766
Average Hourly Wage 2023: \$21.94

Texas Labor Market Information

Texas Employment 2022: 72,060
Projected Texas Employment 2032: 82,092
Absolute Change 2022 - 2032: 10,032
Percent Change 2018 - 2028: 13.92%
Average Hourly Wage 2023: \$22.50
Average Openings per year due to Growth and Replacement: 7,491

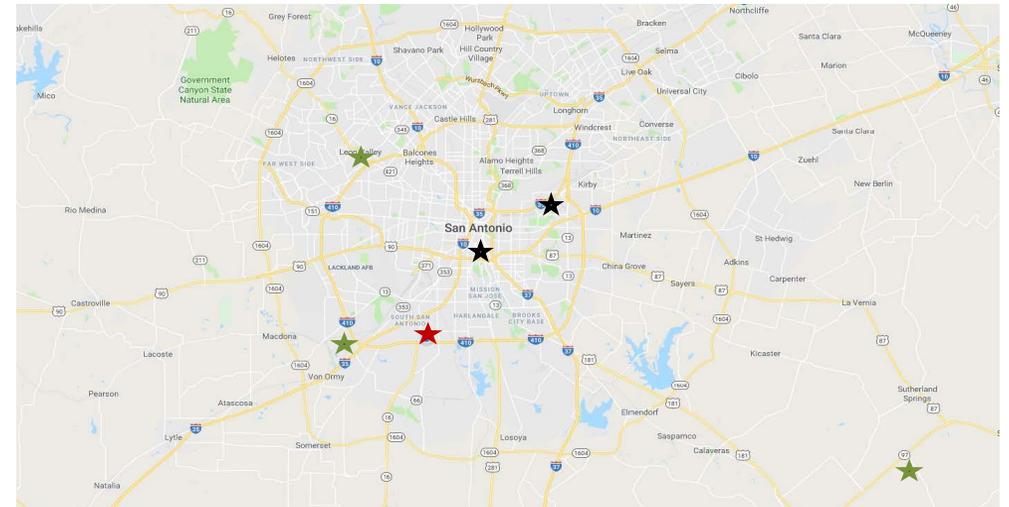
- a. Is this occupational title on the Demand Occupations List? Yes x No ___
Source: <https://www.twc.texas.gov/partners/target-occupations>
- b. Indicate the entry-level salary for this occupational title: \$15.00 entry & \$21.94 average.
Source: [SOC: 49.3023 – Automotive Technology Demand from TWC Texas Labor Analysis](#)

D. Advisory Board Committee Input

1. How many companies will show preference to hiring completers of this program? 10
2. How many companies will provide employees incentive to complete this training by providing:
 - a. Higher pay 2-4
 - b. Opportunity for promotion 2-6
 - c. Tuition or other financial support? 2

E. Assessment of Training Capacity

1. Geographic implications for program location
 - a. On a map, indicate the companies that would support and/or be served by the development of a new program for this occupational title.
 - b. On the same map used in “item a” above, indicate locations of institutions with currently existing programs within a fifty-mile radius, if applicable. Please use a legend.



LEGEND:

Palo Alto College - Red Tag

Automotive Schools within 50-miles - Black Tag

1. St Phillips College – Offers associate’s degree.
2. Miller-Motte College-STVT San Antonio – Offers 1-year but less than 2-year certificate.

Companies served by PAC’s Automotive program – Green Tag

1. North Park Toyota - 10703 S.W. Loop 410 SAT 78211
 2. Cavender Toyota - 5730 N.W. Loop 410 SAT 78238
 3. North Park Chevrolet – 2007 Hwy 90 East, Castroville, TX 78009
 4. Southway Ford - 7979 IH-35 South SAT, TX 78224
2. Suitability of campus resources to support this program
- a. Does the college currently have the following resources to begin this program?
- Facilities Yes No Plan to use Brooks City Base facilities.
 - Equipment Yes No New program equipment on CIP Bond.
 - Faculty Yes No Program requires specialized Faculty.
 - Instructional resources Yes No Resources are required for instruction.
 - First-year budget Yes No First year operating expenses are required.
- If “No” to any of the above areas, describe the resource commitment needed.
- b. Should more than one college provide this program? Yes No
- Provide a brief rationale:
- CIP: 47.06 – Automotive Technology is included on the TWC 2023 Demand Occupations List.
 - CIP: 47.06 – Automotive Technology is included on THECB FY2025 High-Demand Field List for Alamo Region.
 - Certifications - PAC proposes to initially duplicate SPC’s Automotive Technology, AAS program to include their ASE Certification (Automotive Service Excellence). PAC will then coordinate the required 2-year certification process and align curriculum for the Toyota’s T-Ten certification (Toyota Technician Education Network) as our program expands.
 - Job Demand: Projected demand for SOC: 49-3023 Automotive Service Technician & Mechanics:
 - o **766** annual openings in Alamo region
 - Current supply in Alamo region:
 - o **SPC** has **423** average annual completers and a **93.62%** average placement rate with **396** completers employed for years 2017-18 to 2019-20.
 - o **STVT Institute - San Antonio** had **77** completers from their Auto Tech program, which is a < 2-year diploma, in 2017-18 with **65** completers placed at an **85%** projected placement rate.
 - Projected supply from PAC’s proposed Automotive Technology, AAS:
 - o **PAC** projects adding **61** completers annually and placing **55** of those completers at a projected **90%** placement rate.
 - Unmet supply:
 - o **250** unmet job openings are projected in the Alamo region after including PAC completers.

F. College Commitment to Develop a New Program

Based on the above information and the attachments, the administration of this college is committed to the full development, implementation, and sustained operation of the program until the demand has been fully satisfied.

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Title: President, Palo Alto College



Discussion and Possible Action on the Approval of Palo Alto College Associate of Applied Science Degree in Automotive Technology

Presented for Approval to the ALAMO COLLEGES BOARD OF TRUSTEES on May 20, 2025.

MINUTE ORDER

"The Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees hereby approves the submission to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board of a new workforce education program of study for an Associate of Applied Science Degree in Automotive Technology for Palo Alto College."

PURPOSE

The purpose of this Minute Order is to authorize the President of Palo Alto College or his designee to submit to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board a program of studies of 60 semester credit hours for the college to deliver the Associate of Applied Science Degree in Automotive Technology.

BACKGROUND

The Associate of Applied Science in Automotive Technology Studies is designed to provide students with the skills and framework to function in the automotive service industry through lecture and hands-on experiences using advanced service equipment on late model automobiles and simulators.

The Automotive Technology AAS program will be Master Certified by the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) Foundation and Toyota Technician Training & Education Network (T-TEN).

The Automotive Technology occupation has a projected growth of 19.79% during 2022-32 in the Alamo region which is much faster than average with 766 annual job openings in the Alamo region. The entry level wage is \$15.00 an hour with an average wage of \$21.94 an hour. Enrollment projections are for 96 **students** annually, which meets the recommended minimum of 20 per year.

IMPLICATIONS

Financial:	Five Year Projection: 5- year positive net income of <u>\$409,493</u>
Strategic Plan:	Strategic Objective I: Student Success
Human Resources:	Faculty, Adjunct Faculty, & Lab Tech
Attachments:	Exhibit 1, Budget and Business Plan Summary Exhibit 2, Program Curriculum - Degree Plan Exhibit 3, Pre-application

Dr. Robert Garza
President, Palo Alto College

Dr. George Railey, Jr.
Vice Chancellor for Economic
& Workforce Development

Dr. Michael Flores
Chancellor



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



FROM: Luis Fernandez, Dean of Workforce and Professional Programs

Subject: Business Plan – New Workforce Program: Automotive Technology

TO: SLT

1. Program Name: CIP: 47.0604 - Automotive Technology, AAS

2. Program Purpose:

The Automotive Technology, A.A.S. program trains students for a career at a modern automotive service facility. Students develop skills to function in the automotive service industry through lectures and hand-on experiences using advanced service equipment on late model automobiles and simulators. The program is Master Certified by the ASE Education Foundation. Special emphasis is placed on preparing the student for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) certification.

3. Program Outcomes:

- Demonstrate knowledge of proper safety procedures in the shop.
- Demonstrate ability to set-up, operate and maintain hand and power tools, jacks, and hoisting equipment.
- Demonstrate a working knowledge of diagnosis of malfunctions of engines, fuel, electrical, cooling, and brake systems, drive train, and suspension systems.
- Demonstrate the ability to repair malfunctions of engines, fuel, electrical, cooling, and brake systems, drive train, and suspension systems.
- Demonstrate ability to use diagnostic equipment and interpret codes.
- Demonstrate ability to provide quality customer service to patrons.

4. Five-Year Costs/Investment:

• Equipment:	CIP funded
• Faculty, Staff:	\$2,507,245
• Facility Impacts:	CIP Funded
• Other Direct Costs:	\$210,000
• Other Indirect Costs:	<u>\$29,673</u>
Total 5-Year Expenses:	\$2,746,918

5. Five-Year Revenue Generated:

• Projected Enrollment:	
○ <u>480</u> new students over 5 years	
○ <u>244</u> students completing the program over a 5-year period (<i>years 1 – 4 cohorts</i>)	
• Projected Total Semester Credit Hours:	20,245
• Regular Tuition:	\$2,206,705
• Dual Credit Exemption:	(\$414,527)
• Summer Momentum Program Exemption:	(\$134,070)
• Performance Funding (Reimbursable Dollars):	\$1,213,740
• Special Program Tuition:	<u>\$284,563</u>
Total 5-Year Revenue:	\$3,156,411
5-Year Net Income:	<u>\$409,493</u>

6. **Job/Employer Demand:** 766 per year @ \$15.00/hr. entry & \$21.94/hr. average salary in Alamo region.

7. **Five-Year Projected Job Placement:** 220 of the 244 graduates placed at 90% placement rate.

8. **Projected Program Milestones:**

- Year 1: **221** Declared Majors
 - Year 2: **394** Declared Majors 61 program completers 55 w/ 90% job placement.
 - Year 3: **423** Declared Majors 61 program completers 55 w/ 90% job placement.
 - Year 4: **423** Declared Majors 61 program completers 55 w/ 90% job placement.
 - Year 5: **423** Declared Majors 61 program completers 55 w/ 90% job placement.
- | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| Total | 1,884 | 244 | 220 |
|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|

9. **Other Pertinent Information:**

- a. CIP: 47.06 – Automotive Technology is included on the TWC 2023 Demand Occupations List.
- b. CIP: 47.06 – Automotive Technology is included on THECB FY2025 High-Demand Field List for Alamo Region.

c. **Certifications:**

PAC proposes to initially duplicate SPC’s Automotive Technology, AAS program to include their ASE Certification (Automotive Service Excellence). PAC will then coordinate the required 2-year certification process and align the program for Toyota’s T-Ten certification (Toyota Technician Education Network) as our program expands.

d. **Job Demand:**

- Projected demand for SOC: 49-3023 Automotive Service Technician & Mechanics:
 - 766 annual openings in Alamo region
- Current supply in Alamo region:
 - **SPC** has 423 average annual completers and a 93.62% average placement rate with 396 completers employed for years 2017-18 to 2019-20.
 - **STVT Institute - San Antonio** had 77 completers from their Auto Tech program, which is a < 2-year diploma, in 2017-18 with 65 completers placed at an 85% projected placement rate.
- Projected supply from PAC’s proposed Automotive Technology, AAS:
 - **PAC** projects adding 61 completers annually and placing 55 of those completers at a projected 90% placement rate.
- Unmet supply:
 - 250 unmet job openings are projected in the Alamo region after including PAC completers.

New AAS or Certificate Degree Plan Form

Degree Plan Title: Automotive Technology, AAS
Major Code: _____
(assigned by CSI)

College: PAC
Effective Term: Fall 25
ApplyTexas: _____
(assigned by CSI)

Degree Plan Description:

*Students enrolled in the Toyota Technician-Training and Education Network (T-TEN) at Palo Alto College seek to become professional technicians at a Toyota or Lexus dealership. Upon completing the two-year degree, students will have earned a minimum of 640 internship hours as an entry-level technician at a Toyota or Lexus dealership, passed at least two Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) certifications, and earned nine Toyota certifications. The Toyota T-TEN program has one of the highest training standards in the automotive industry, accelerating a student into the automotive workforce.

Degree CIP: _____ 47.0604
Dept to assign program to: _____

Is this an addition of an award to an existing CIP? _____ No

	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	External Hours (Practicum, Internship)	Contact Hours	Credit Hours
Semester 1 (Fall)					
AUMT 1201 - Introduction and Theory of Automotive Technology	1	3	0	64	2
AUMT 1407 - Automotive Electrical Systems ***	3	3	0	96	4
AUMT 1410 - Automotive Brakes	3	3	0	96	4
MATH 1332 - Contemporary Mathematics (Quantitative Reasoning) or select 1 course from Mathematics (20) Core	3	0	0	48	3
	10	9		304	13
Semester 2 (Spring)					
AUMT 2421 - Automotive Electrical Diagnosis and Repair	3	3	0	96	4
AUMT 1416 - Automotive Suspension and Steering Systems	3	3	0	96	4
AUMT 1419 - Automotive Engine Repair	3	3	0	96	4
ENGL 1301 - Composition I or select 1 course from Communication (10) Core	3	0	0	48	3
	12	9	0	336	15
Semester 3 (Summer)					
PHYS 1305 - Introductory Physics I Lecture or select 1 course from	3	0	0	48	3
	3	0	0	48	3
Semester 4 (Fall)					
AUMT 2413 - Automotive Drive Train and Axles	3	3	0	96	4
AUMT 2417 - Automotive Engine Performance Analysis I	3	3	0	96	4
AUMT 1445 - Automotive Climate Control Systems	3	3	0	96	4
Select 1 course from Language, Philosophy & Culture (40) Core or Creative Arts (50) Core	3	0	0	48	3
	12	9	0	336	15
Semester 5 (Spring)					
Select 1 course from Social and Behavioral Sciences (80) Core	3	0	0	48	3
AUMT 2434 - Automotive Engine Performance Analysis II	3	3	0	96	4
AUMT 2425 - Automotive Automatic Transmission and Transaxle	3	3	0	96	4
AUMT 1366 - Practicum (or Field Experience) - Automobile/ Automotive Mechanics Technology/Technician or AUMT 2328 Automotive Service	0	0	21	336	3
	9	6	21	576	14
Total Degree Plan	46	33	21	1600	60
Total Degree Plan hours (above)					

Note: Consider pre-requisites when sequencing courses

Do other colleges offer this program?

NLC	NVC	PAC	SAC	SPC
No	No	Proposing	No	Yes

**ALAMO COMMUNITY COLLEGES
NEW PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT
PRE-APPLICATION CHECKLIST
for Palo Alto College**

Program title: Automotive Technology, AAS

CIP: 47.0604

A. Program Purpose: The Automotive Technology, A.A.S. program trains students for a career at a modern automotive service facility. Students develop skills to function in the automotive service industry through lectures and hand-on experiences using advanced service equipment on late model automobiles and simulators. The program is Master Certified by the ASE Education Foundation. Special emphasis is placed on preparing the student for Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) certification.

Program Outcomes: (Refer to the THECB GIPWE)

- Demonstrate knowledge of proper safety procedures in the shop.
- Demonstrate ability to set-up, operate and maintain hand and power tools, jacks, and hoisting equipment.
- Demonstrate a working knowledge of diagnosis of malfunctions of engines, fuel, electrical, cooling, and brake systems, drive train, and suspension systems.
- Demonstrate the ability to repair malfunctions of engines, fuel, electrical, cooling, and brake systems, drive train, and suspension systems.
- Demonstrate ability to use diagnostic equipment and interpret codes.
- Demonstrate ability to provide quality customer service to patrons..

B. Existing program information for initiating college

Palo Alto College does not have any other programs in this CIP Code area.

List other colleges within the Alamo Colleges system that offer this program or a related program and specify the award(s) currently offered. Include levels and CIP codes for each.

Source: [THECB Perkins Data Resources/Inventory for 2022-23.](#)
[O-Net Online](#)

St. Philip’s College (SPC)– Automotive Technology, AAS - CIP: 47.0604
South Texas Vocational Technical Institute-SA (STVT), Diploma – SOC: 49-3023

C. Occupational Need – Alamo Region

1. Is the number of employment opportunities in this job growing? Yes x No__
Supporting evidence: Number of open positions currently open: 766 per year - Alamo Region
2. Will the need for trained personnel be sustained over the next five years? Yes x No__
Supporting evidence: Number of positions estimated to be created over the next ten years: 1,350
Source: [SOC: 49-3023 – Automotive Technology Demand from TWC Texas Labor Analysis](#)
3. What information is available from local/state labor market sources concerning this occupational title?

Alamo Labor Market Information

Regional Employment 2022: 6,820
Projected Regional Employment 2032: 8,170
Absolute Change 2022 - 2032: 1,350
Percent Change 2022 - 2032: 19.79%
Annualized Percent Growth: 1.82%
Average Annual Openings per Year: 766
Average Hourly Wage 2023: \$21.94

Texas Labor Market Information

Texas Employment 2022: 72,060
Projected Texas Employment 2032: 82,092
Absolute Change 2022 - 2032: 10,032
Percent Change 2018 - 2028: 13.92%
Annualized Percent Growth: 1.31%
Average Openings per year: 7,491
Average Hourly Wage 2023: \$22.50

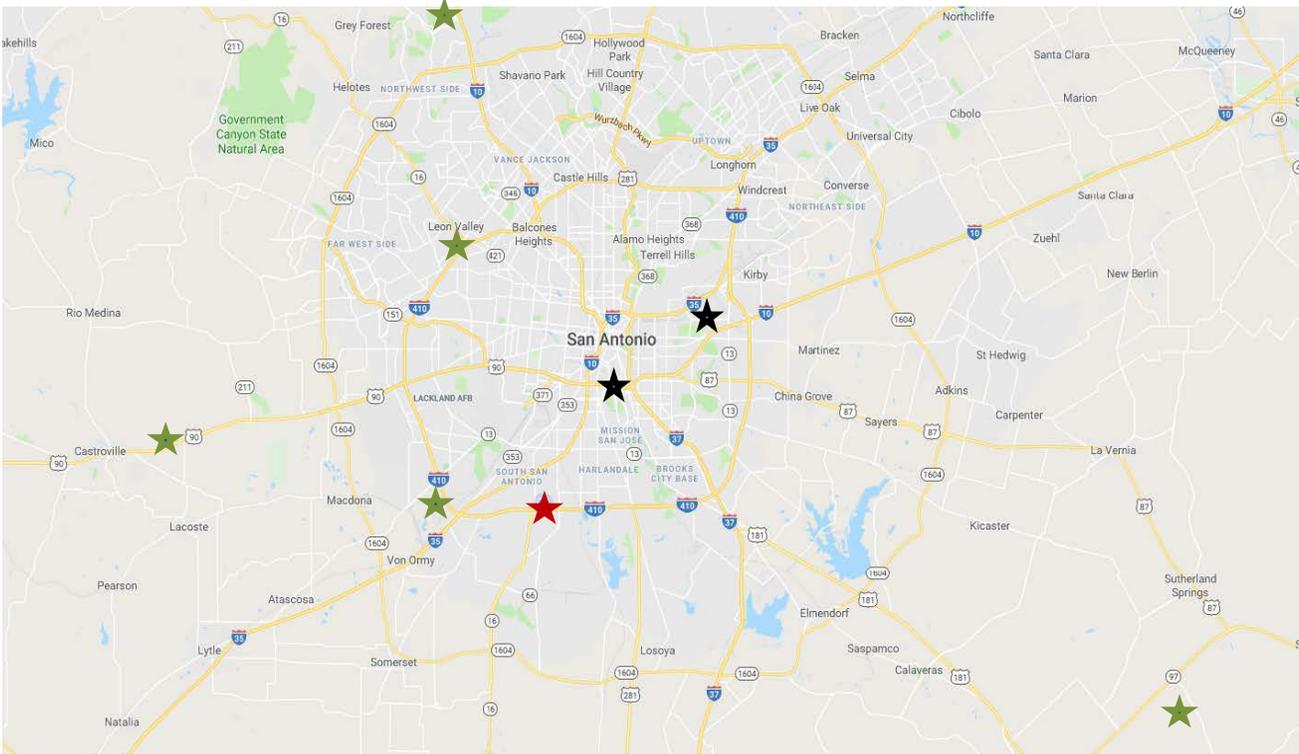
- a. Is this occupational title on the Demand Occupations List? Yes No
Source: <https://www.twc.texas.gov/partners/target-occupations>
- b. Indicate the entry-level salary for this occupational title: \$15.00 entry & \$21.94 average salaries.
Source: [SOC: 49.3023 – Automotive Technology Demand from TWC Texas Labor Analysis](#)

D. Advisory Board Committee Input

- 1. How many companies will show preference to hiring completers of this program? 10
- 2. How many companies will provide employees incentive to complete this training by providing:
 - a. Higher pay? 4
 - b. Opportunity for promotion? 6
 - c. Tuition or other financial support? 2

E. Assessment of Training Capacity

- 1. Geographic implications for program location
 - a. On a map, indicate the companies that would support and/or be served by the development of a new program for this occupational title.
 - b. On the same map used in “item a” above, indicate locations of institutions with currently existing programs within a fifty-mile radius, if applicable. Please use a legend.



LEGEND:

Palo Alto College - Red Tag

Automotive Schools within 50-miles - Black Tag

1. St Phillips College – Offers associate’s degree.
2. Miller-Motte College-STVT San Antonio – Offers 1-year but less than 2-year certificate.

Companies served by PAC’s Automotive program – Green Tag

1. North Park Toyota - 10703 S.W. Loop 410 SAT 78211
 2. Cavender Toyota - 5730 N.W. Loop 410 SAT 78238
 3. North Park Chevrolet – 2007 Hwy 90 East, Castroville, TX 78009
 4. Southway Ford - 7979 IH-35 South SAT, TX 78224
2. Suitability of campus resources to support this program

a. Does the college currently have the following resources to begin this program?

- Facilities Yes ___ No x Plan to use Brooks City Base facilities.
- Equipment Yes ___ No x New program equipment on CIP Bond.
- Faculty Yes ___ No x Program requires specialized Faculty.
- Instructional resources Yes ___ No x Resources are required for instruction.
- First-year budget Yes ___ No x First year operating expenses are required.

If “No” to any of the above areas, describe the resource commitment needed.

b. Should more than one college provide this program? Yes X No ___

Provide a brief rationale:

- CIP: 47.06 – Automotive Technology is included on the TWC 2023 Demand Occupations List.
- CIP: 47.06 – Automotive Technology is included on THECB FY2025 High-Demand Field List for Alamo Region.
- Certifications - PAC proposes to initially duplicate SPC’s Automotive Technology, AAS program to include their ASE Certification (Automotive Service Excellence). PAC will then coordinate the required 2-year certification process and align curriculum for the Toyota’s T-Ten certification (Toyota Technician Education Network) as our program expands.
- Job Demand: Projected demand for SOC: 49-3023 Automotive Service Technician & Mechanics:
 - **766** annual openings in Alamo region
- Current supply in Alamo region:
 - **SPC** has **423** average annual completers and a **93.62%** average placement rate with **396** completers employed for years 2017-18 to 2019-20.
 - **STVT Institute - San Antonio** had **77** completers from their Auto Tech program, which is a < 2-year diploma, in 2017-18 with **65** completers placed at an **85%** projected placement rate.
- Projected supply from PAC’s proposed Automotive Technology, AAS:
 - **PAC** projects adding **61** completers annually and placing **55** of those completers at a projected **90%** placement rate.
- Unmet supply:
 - **250** unmet job openings are projected in the Alamo region after including PAC completers.

F. College Commitment to Develop a New Program

Based on the above information and the attachments, the administration of this college is committed to the full development, implementation, and sustained operation of the program until the demand has been fully satisfied.

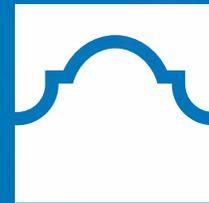
Signature: _____ Date _____

Title: President, Palo Alto College

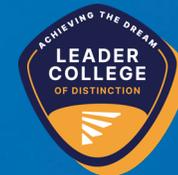
Discussion and Possible Action to Approve Cooperative Purchase Content Award of Construction Services for Alamo Colleges District – Maintenance Tax Note 2022 – Funded Projects for St. Philip’s College

Greg McClure

Associate Vice Chancellor, Facilities Operations & Construction Management



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



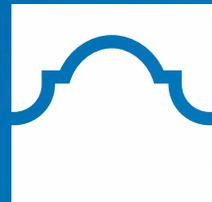
Action Requested

Approve the award of a cooperative purchase job order contract providing for the purchase of facility renovation services for Alamo Colleges District, subject to subsequent execution of agreements in form and terms acceptable to District Counsel, as requested by the Associate Vice Chancellor for Facilities Operations and Construction Management.

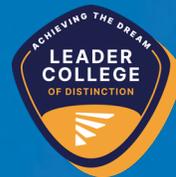
- St. Philip's College – Central Electrical Plant Repair
 - a. Approve \$961,067 contract award with SpawGlass plus an additional 10% contingency held outside the contract
 - b. Award through ESC Region 20 Cooperative Purchase Agreement



Thank you.



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT

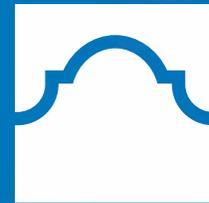


Discussion and Possible Action to Approve Cooperative Purchase Agreement Contract Award for St. Philip's College Central Electrical Plant Repair

Greg McClure

Associate Vice Chancellor, Facilities Operations & Construction Management

May 2025



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



Board Policies in Support of Charges

C.2.3 Facilities and Grounds Management

Construction Management The College District shall establish standards for all College District facilities, in accordance with federal, state, and local law and regulations. No construction, with the exception of routine maintenance, shall be initiated without Board approval. All construction delivery methods shall be selected and conducted pursuant to relevant law.

TX GOV 2269.403

Requires Board approval for each Cooperative Purchase Agreement “job, task, or purchase order that exceeds \$500,000.”

Charges to the Chancellor

- *Student Success (Charge 2)*
- *Institutional Excellence and Continuous Improvement (Charge 9)*



SPC Central-Electrical Plant Equipment Replacement Project

Scope of Work:

- Replace three 125 HP secondary chilled water pumps and structural pump hoist.
- Replace manual shutoff valves
- Demolish steam deaerator tank
- Relocate existing VFDs
- Provide temporary pumping system during construction to minimize chilled water system downtime.

Project Information:

- Architect: O'Connell Roberts
- COOP: ESC Region 20
- PM 22 Project Budget: \$535,982
- Estimated Construction Start: June 2025
- Estimated Completion: January 2025



SPC Central-Electrical Plant Equipment Replacement Project

- Funded by Preventive Maintenance (PM) Program
- Proposals were requested from multiple COOP Contractors
- 5 construction contractors were solicited, 2 submitted proposals which were evaluated with a best value source selection approach
- General Contractor SpawGlass was selected to provide services for a cost of work valued at \$961,067.00
- SMWVBE:
 - SpawGlass: No
 - 40% of pool (2 vendors) SMWVBE certified

Description	Cost	Fund Source
Project Design	\$ 98,439	PM Funds
Other Soft Costs	\$ -	
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	\$ -	
Construction Award Cost	\$ 961,067	PM Funds
Contingency (10%)	\$ 96,107	PM Funds
Total Project Costs	\$1,155,613	PM Funds

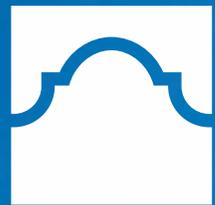
May 2025 Minute Order Action:

Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Cooperative Purchase Contract Award for St. Philip's College – Preventive Maintenance-Funded Project:

- St. Philip's College Central-Electrical Plant Equipment Replacement Project – Approve \$961,067 contract award with SpawGlass plus additional 10 % owner's contingency held outside the contract. Award through ESC Region 20 Cooperative Purchase Agreement



Thank you.



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



Existing Equipment Condition



**CHILLED WATER PUMPS
AND ACCESSORIES**



**CHILLED WATER
PUMPS**



Existing Equipment Condition



**DEAERATOR TANK
AND ACCESSORIES**



**DECOMMISSIONED
BOILER SYSTEM**



Discussion and Possible Action to Approve the Cooperative Purchase Contract Award of Construction Services for Alamo Colleges District - Maintenance Tax Note 2022-Funded Projects for St. Philip's College

Presented to the Board Acting as Committee of the Whole on May 6, 2025 and to the Board for approval on May 20, 2025

MINUTE ORDER

"The Board of Trustees hereby approves the award of a cooperative purchase job order contract providing for the purchase of facility renovation services for Alamo Colleges District, subject to subsequent execution of agreements in form and terms acceptable to District Counsel, as requested by the Associate Vice Chancellor for Facilities Operations and Construction Management.

- **ST. Philip's College – Central Electrical Plant Repair**
 - a. **Approve \$961,067 contract award with SpawGlass plus an additional 10% contingency held outside the contract**
 - b. **Award through ESC Region 20 Cooperative Purchase Agreement**

PURPOSE

To award cooperative job order contracts for: St. Philip's College to extend life of the central Electrical Plant, a key utility node supporting multiple buildings on St. Philip's College. Scope includes pump replacements, valves, variable frequency drives and other electrical and mechanical components repairs. Also includes removal of old equipment and structural supports for the equipment repairs.

BACKGROUND

The contracts will be awarded via the Cooperative Purchase Agreements. Contract Administration utilizes the Cooperative Purchase Programs (COOP) to gain greater access to goods and services, cost savings through leveraged buying, and reduced administration costs by issuing fewer competitive bids and proposals. The combined buying power of public institutions throughout the State of Texas and nationally translates into savings and provides an efficient, cost effective and legal means for providing goods and services to departments throughout the Alamo Colleges District in an expedited fashion. Vendor contracts awarded through approved federal, state or cooperative purchasing agreements are a statutorily approved alternative to competitively procured vendor contracts.

The Job Order Contracts Method can be used to procure maintenance, repair, alteration, renovation, remediation, or minor construction of a facility if the governing body of a governmental entity approves each job, task, or purchase order that exceeds \$500,000. As such, this purchase is recommended in accordance with the Texas Government Code 2269 Contracting and Delivery Procedures for Construction Projects, Subchapter I Job Order Contracts Method.



IMPLICATIONS

Financial: MTN and PM Institutional Funds

Strategic Plan: Goal II – Principle-Centered Leadership; Goal III Performance Excellence

Lisa L. Mazure, MSA, CPA.
Assoc Vice Chancellor for Finance and
Fiscal Services

Gregory L. McClure
Assoc. Vice Chancellor for Facilities Operations
and Construction Management

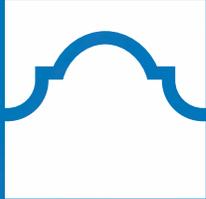
Dr. Thomas S. Cleary
Interim Vice Chancellor for Finance & Admin.

Dr. Mike Flores
Chancellor

Legislative Report – Regular Board Meeting

Priscilla Camacho, Chief Legislative, Industry and External Relations Officer

May 20, 2025



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT





State Updates

Texas Legislative Session Updates

- Relevant Legislation Filed

- **Community College Formula Enhancements**

- **SB1786 (Creighton)/(VanDeaver)** – HB8 clean-up bill that will include transfers to **private colleges** to be counted in the community college funding formula along with other clean-up items

- **High School Programs**

- **SB2788 (Menéndez)** – will add PSAT and Pre-ACT to list of eligible assessment tools that can be used to determine college readiness rather than using the TSIA

- **Remote Work**

- **SB2615 (Creighton)** – would create uniform standards for institutions of higher education regarding remote work



Texas Legislative Session Updates

- Relevant Legislation Filed

- **Definition of Current Debt Service**

- **SB1453 (Bettencourt)/ (Meyer)**– changes the definition of current debt service and adds supermajority vote to go over new minimum debt payment definition.

- **Bond Proposition Language**

- **SB414 (Middleton)** – would add required language to a bond proposition regarding interest to be paid for the debt obligations.



Budget Legislation

- Budget bill rotates between House and Senate every session – Senate is carrying the budget bill this session
- **Highlights of Senate Bill 1** (Budget Bill)
 - \$2.59 B for Community College Formula Funding
 - Property Tax Relief = \$51.5B
 - Continued Tax Compression on ISD tax
 - Increase to Homestead Exemption (ISD portion only)
 - \$75.6 B for the Foundation School Program
 - \$1B for School Choice
- **Highlights of House Bill 500** (Supplemental Budget Bill)
 - \$89.5 M for Community College Formula Funding – current biennium
 - \$1 B for the Texas University Fund





Federal Updates

Budget Reconciliation Process

- **President's Budget Proposal** v. **Legislation** filed by Standing Committees
- **Key Terms in the Process:**
 - **Reconciliation:** Budget process that addresses mandatory federal spending and only requires 51 votes in the Senate to pass.
 - **Appropriations:** Annual funding process Congress must complete to provide discretionary funding to federally authorized programs. To enact funding levels, a simple majority is needed in the House, while 60 votes are needed in the Senate.
 - **Mandatory Funds:** Funds for programs that are required to be paid and do not change without a change to their underlying law. Examples: Social Security, Medicaid
 - **Discretionary Funds:** Funds for programs that must be allocated each year and do not include a guaranty benefit. Examples include Federal Work Study, Strengthening Institution Programs, and Strengthening Community College Training Grants.



A blue-tinted photograph of a group of people walking outdoors. In the foreground, a woman with glasses and a polka-dot shirt walks towards the camera, carrying a bag. Next to her, a man in a t-shirt and jeans walks with a backpack. In the background, two other people are visible, one looking at a phone and another talking on a phone. The text 'Local Updates' is overlaid in white in the center of the image.

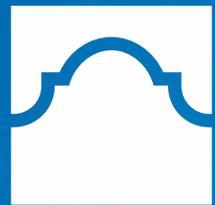
Local Updates

Local Elections Update

- **Run Off Election Timeline**
 - Early Voting – May 27- June 3
 - Election Day – June 7
- **Items on the May Ballot in Bexar County**
 - City of San Antonio - Mayoral and 4 City Council Elections
 - Mayor- Roland Pablos & Gina Ortiz Jones
 - District 1 – Sukh Kaur & Patty Gibbons
 - District 6 – Kelly Ann Gonzalez & Ric Galvan
 - District 8 – Paula McGee & Ivalis Meza Gonzalez
 - District 9 – Misty Spears & Angi Taylor Aramburu



Thank you.



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



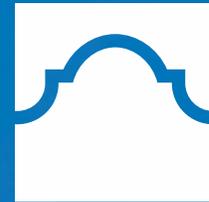
Appointment of Faculty

Regular Meeting of the Board of Trustees

May 20, 2025

Linda Boyer-Owens, SPHR, SHRM-SCP

Associate Vice Chancellor for Talent, Organization,
And Strategic Innovation



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



Board Policies in Support of Charges

D.2.2 Hiring Practices

- The Board seeks to employ only the most outstanding personnel available. The Alamo Colleges District shall seek qualified persons for each position based on job-related standards of education, training, experience and personal qualifications.
- All positions are vital to the operations of the College District and shall be filled promptly. Hiring policies and practices shall be administered fairly and equitably.

D.2.5 (Policy) Hiring Authority, Status, Assignments and Duties

- The Chancellor, in consultation with the appropriate College President or Vice Chancellor, shall recommend all other administrator and full-time faculty contracts to the Board for approval.

Charges to the Chancellor

7. Talent and Engagement

- Develop a sustainable program for recruitment and retention of high-quality talent. Utilize the framework and findings from Great Places to Work to inform the process.

9. Institutional Excellence and Continuous Improvement

- Implement and refine the three elements of the AlamoWAY: Student Success, Principle-Centered Leadership, and Performance Excellence



Discussion and Possible Action on Appointment of Full-Time Faculty

The following full-time faculty, submitted by the College Presidents for 2025-2026 academic year, are recommended to the Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees for appointment.

Chelsea Bradley

Social and Behavioral Sciences
St. Philip's College
Effective August 2025

Amin Mohajeri

Biological Sciences
Northwest Vista College
Effective August 2025

Kristin Gonzales

Allied Construction Trades
St. Philip's College
Effective August 2025

Sigrid Greene

Natural and Physical Sciences
Northwest Vista College
Effective August 2025



Discussion and Possible Action on Appointment of Full-Time Faculty

The following full-time faculty, submitted by the College Presidents for 2025-2026 academic year, are recommended to the Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees for appointment.

Diana Pelaez

Student Development
Northwest Vista College
Effective August 2025

Karen Mahaffy

Fine Arts
Northwest Vista College
Effective August 2025

Kristin Sramek

Social Sciences
Northwest Vista College
Effective August 2025

Sara Green

Mathematics
Northwest Vista College
Effective August 2025



Discussion and Possible Action on Appointment of Full-Time Faculty

The following full-time faculty, submitted by the College Presidents for 2025-2026 academic year, are recommended to the Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees for appointment.

Robert Gardener

Mathematics

Northwest Vista College

Effective August 2025

Caroline Kuyumcuoglu

English

Northwest Vista College

Effective August 2025

Heather Draker

Social Sciences

Northwest Vista College

Effective August 2025

Calvin Fogle

Business and Entrepreneurship

San Antonio College

Effective August 2025



Discussion and Possible Action on Appointment of Full-Time Faculty

The following full-time faculty, submitted by the College Presidents for 2025-2026 academic year, are recommended to the Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees for appointment.

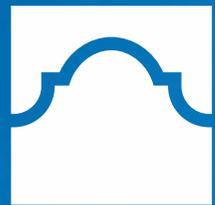
Brandon Morgan
Mathematics
San Antonio College
Effective August 2025



Action Requested

Presented for recommended approval to the Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees on May 20, 2025.

Thank you.



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



Discussion and Possible Action on Appointment of Full Time Faculty

Presented for recommended approval to the ALAMO COLLEGES BOARD OF TRUSTEES on May 20, 2025.

MINUTE ORDER

"The Board of Trustees hereby approves the appointment of Full Time Faculty submitted by the College Presidents for the 2024-2025 and 2025-2026 academic year. Further Board action will not be required for these persons to teach in the indicated disciplines."

PURPOSE

To approve the appointment of Full Time Faculty submitted by the College Presidents for the 2024-2025 and 2025-2026 Academic Year unless an earlier date is specified in Attachment A.

BACKGROUND

In serving student needs, each College maintains and selects the best and brightest faculty to provide for student success. All appointments are contingent on satisfactory completion of the employment process.

IMPLICATIONS

Financial:	Budgeted Funds
Strategic Objective:	Goal III Performance Excellence
Human Resources:	Build talent and engage employees with a focus on collaboration, application of knowledge and skills, and high performance teams

ATTACHMENTS: Attachment A.: Appointment of Faculty

Linda Boyer-Owens, SPHR, SHRM-SCP Date
Associate Vice Chancellor for Talent, Organization,
and Strategic Innovation

Dr. Mike Flores Date
Chancellor

ATTACHMENT A.



Appointment of Faculty

May 20, 2025

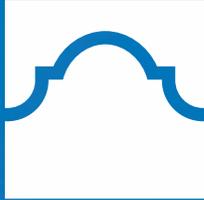
	<u>Recommended</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>College</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
1.	Bradley, Chelsea	Social and Behavioral Sciences	St. Philip's College	August 2025
2.	Gonzales, Kristin	Allied Construction Trades	St. Philip's College	August 2025
3.	Mohajeri, Amin	Biological Sciences	Northwest Vista College	August 2025
4.	Greene, Sigrid	Natural & Physical Sciences	Northwest Vista College	August 2025
5.	Pelaez, Diana	Student Development	Northwest Vista College	August 2025
6.	Sramek, Kristin	Social Sciences	Northwest Vista College	August 2025
7.	Mahaffy, Karen	Fine Arts	Northwest Vista College	August 2025
8.	Green, Sara	Mathematics	Northwest Vista College	August 2025
9.	Gardener, Robert	Mathematics	Northwest Vista College	August 2025
10.	Draker, Heather	Social Sciences	Northwest Vista College	August 2025
11.	Kuyumcuoglu, Caroline	English	Northwest Vista College	August 2025
12.	Morgan, Brandon	Mathematics	San Antonio College	August 2025
13.	Fogle, Calvin	Accounting	San Antonio College	August 2025

Appointment of Administrators

Regular Meeting of the Board of Trustees

May 20, 2025

Linda Boyer-Owens, SPHR, SHRM-SCP
Associate Vice Chancellor for Talent, Organization,
and Strategic Innovation



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



Board Policies in Support of Charges

D.2.2 Hiring Practices

- The Board seeks to employ only the most outstanding personnel available. The Alamo Colleges District shall seek qualified persons for each position based on job-related standards of education, training, experience and personal qualifications.
- All positions are vital to the operations of the College District and shall be filled promptly. Hiring policies and practices shall be administered fairly and equitably.

D.2.5 (Policy) Hiring Authority, Status, Assignments and Duties

- The Chancellor, in consultation with the appropriate College President or Vice Chancellor, shall recommend all other administrator and full-time faculty contracts to the Board for approval.

Charges to the Chancellor

7. Talent and Engagement

- Develop a sustainable program for recruitment and retention of high-quality talent. Utilize the framework and findings from Great Places to Work to inform the process.

9. Institutional Excellence and Continuous Improvement

- Implement and refine the three elements of the AlamoWAY: Student Success, Principle-Centered Leadership, and Performance Excellence



Discussion and Possible Action on Appointment of Administrators

The following individuals are recommended to the Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees for employment as Administrator.

Francisco Solis, J.D.

President of San Antonio College
San Antonio College/Alamo Colleges District

Discussion and Possible Action on Appointment of Administrators

The following individuals are recommended to the Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees for employment as Administrator.

Marsha Hall

Dean for Performance Excellence
St. Philip's College/Alamo Colleges District

Dr. Onimi Wilcox

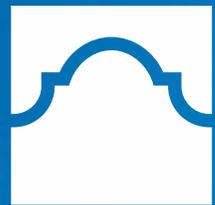
Dean for Academic Success
St. Philip's College/Alamo Colleges District



Action Requested

Presented for recommended approval to the Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees on May 20, 2025.

Thank you.



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



Discussion and Possible Action on Appointment of Administrators

Presented for recommended approval to the ALAMO COLLEGES BOARD OF TRUSTEES on May 20, 2025.

MINUTE ORDER

"The Board of Trustees hereby approves the recommendation of employment for the following administrator positions:

President of San Antonio College

as recommended by the Chancellor of the Alamo Colleges District

Dean for Performance Excellence

as recommended by the President St. Philip's College and the Chancellor of the Alamo Colleges District

Dean for Academic Success

as recommended by the President St. Philip's College and the Chancellor of the Alamo Colleges District

PURPOSE

To support the achievement of strategic Alamo Colleges District objectives.

BACKGROUND

This is approval of appointments to senior administrative positions. All appointments are contingent on satisfactory completion of the employment process.

IMPLICATIONS

Financial:	Budgeted Funds
Strategic Objective:	Goal III Performance Excellence
Human Resources:	Build talent and engage employees with a focus on collaboration, application of knowledge and skills, and high-performance teams.

ATTACHMENTS: Attachment A. Appointment of Administrators

Linda Boyer-Owens

Linda Boyer-Owens, SPHR, SHRM-SCP Date
Associate Vice Chancellor for Talent, Organization,
and Strategic Innovation

Dr. Mike Flores Date
Chancellor



Attachment A.



Appointment of Administrators

May 2025

Francisco Solis, J.D.

President of San Antonio College
as recommended by the Chancellor of the Alamo Colleges District

Marsha Hall

Dean for Performance Excellence
as recommended by the President St. Philip's College and
the Chancellor of the Alamo Colleges District

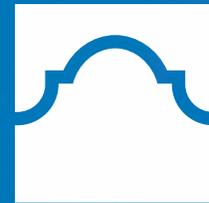
Dr. Onimi Wilcox

Dean for Academic Success
as recommended by the President St. Philip's College and
the Chancellor of the Alamo Colleges District

Discussion and Possible Action on Renewal of Certain Administrative Contracts Including but not Limited to Presidents and Vice Chancellors

May 20, 2025

Linda Boyer-Owens, SPHR, SHRM-SCP
Associate Vice Chancellor for Talent,
Organization & Strategic Innovation



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



Board Policies in Support of Charges

B.5.1 Board Responsibilities

4. Determine the quality of professional leadership needed to carry out the philosophy and objectives of the College District ...
5. Consider and act upon administrative recommendations concerning appointment

D.2.2 Hiring Practices

The Board seeks to employ only the most outstanding personnel available.

D.2.5 Hiring Authority, Status, Assignments and Duties

The Chancellor, in consultation with the appropriate College President or Vice Chancellor, shall recommend all ... contracts to the Board for approval.

Charges to the Chancellor

7. Talent and Engagement

Develop a sustainable program for recruitment and retention of high-quality talent ...

9. Institutional Excellence and Continuous Improvement

Implement and refine the three elements of the AlamoWAY:

- Student Success
- Principle-Centered Leadership
- Performance Excellence



Renewal of Certain Administrative Contracts Including but not Limited to Presidents and Vice Chancellors

- In accordance with the Alamo Colleges District procedures, administrators shall be hired using contracts of one-year or two-year terms.
- Contracts of president, vice chancellors and other administrators are renewed annually.
- Contract renewals are not presented for current administrators who have already submitted notice of resignation or retirement that will occur on or before August 31, 2025.
- Contract salary amounts will be developed separately to reflect any salary adjustments approved by the Board of Trustees during the FY26 budget process.

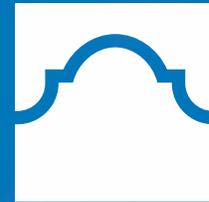


Action Requested

Presented for recommended approval to the Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees on May 20, 2025.



Thank you.



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



Discussion and Possible Action on Renewal of Certain Administrative Contracts Including but not Limited to Presidents and Vice Chancellors

Presented for approval to the ALAMO COLLEGES BOARD OF TRUSTEES on May 20, 2025.

MINUTE ORDER

"The Board of Trustees of the Alamo Colleges, in accordance with Policy D.2.5 adopted by the Board of Trustees, hereby authorizes the Chancellor or his designee to issue employment agreements for the administrative positions listed on Attachment A. to meet the operational needs of the College District and instructional needs of students."

All salaries are subject to the availability of funds. Approval of administrators on the attached lists does not preclude reassignment if the need for such assignment provides benefit for operations or the instructional needs of students of the College District."

PURPOSE

To approve senior administrative position appointments for achievement of strategic Alamo Colleges objectives.

BACKGROUND

This is the annual renewal of administrator contracts. FY26 salary amounts will be developed separately. In accordance with the Alamo Colleges procedures, administrators shall be hired using contracts of one-year or two-year terms. Contract renewals are not presented for current administrators who have already elected to resign or retire by August 31, 2025.

IMPLICATIONS

- Financial:** Budgeted funds
- Strategic Plan:** Goal III – Performance Excellence
- Human Resources:** Build talent and engage employees with a focus on collaboration, application of knowledge and skills, and high-performance teams

ATTACHMENTS: Attachment A – Administrative Contracts for FY2026

Linda Boyer-Owens, SPHR, SHRM-SCP Date
Associate Vice Chancellor for Talent, Organization, and Strategic Innovation

Dr. Mike Flores Date
Chancellor



ATTACHMENT A.



ADMINISTRATIVE CONTRACTS
For Academic Year 2025-2026

Northeast Lakeview College

Dr. Veronica Garcia	President of the College*
Dr. Laura Boyer	Vice President for Academic Success
Dr. Tangila Dove	Vice President for Student Success
Dr. Thomas Walker	Vice President for College Services
Dr. Tammy Perez	Dean for Academic Success
William Fanning	Dean for Academic Success
Dr. Jennifer Rigsby	Dean for Academic Success
Julie Kirkland-Poirier	Dean for Student Success
Georgia Flores	Dean for Student Success
Dr. Crystal Saulsberry	Executive Director AAS Nursing Program

Northwest Vista College

Dr. Amy Bosley	President of the College*
Dr. Sara Lozano	Vice President for Academic Success
Dr. Sanjuanita Scott	Interim Vice President Student Success
Erin Sherman	Vice President for College Services
Dr. Steven Montemayor	Dean for Academic Success
Jennifer Comedy-Holmes	Dean of Student Success
Robin Lund	Dean for Student Success
Joshua Austin	Dean for Student Success
Dr. George Gittinger	Dean for Performance Excellence

Palo Alto College

Dr. Robert Garza	President of the College*
Patrick Lee	Vice President for Academic Success
Delilah Marquez	Vice President for Student Success
Lisa Juarez	Interim Vice President for College Services
Jennifer Scheidt	Dean for Academic Success
Esteban Sosa	Dean for Academic Support Services
Luis Fernandez	Dean for Workforce and Professional Programs
Tyler Archer	Dean for Student Success
Jennifer Flores	Dean for Student Success
Caroline Haring	Dean of Performance Excellence
Donna Wallis	Executive Director of AAS Nursing Program
Diane Wilson	Executive Director of Dental Hygiene
Rosalinda Ortiz	Chair



ADMINISTRATIVE CONTRACTS – Continued
For Academic Year 2025-2026

San Antonio College

Francisco Solis	President of the College*
Dr. Cassandra Rincones	Vice President for Academic Success
Dr. Stella Lovato	Vice President for College Services
Clare Iannelli	Dean for Academic Success
Dr. Jonathan Lee	Dean for Academic Success
Sitakanta Mohanty	Dean for Academic Success
Amy Chaye Peña	Dean of Student Success
Christina Horton	Dean for Student Success
Dr. Jacob Aidan Martinez	Interim Dean for Student Success/Director Student Success
Rosalind Ong	Interim Dean of Performance Excellence
Eve Rodriguez	Executive Director of Nursing, RN-BSN Program
Tonya Maunsell	Executive Director of Nursing, AAS Program
Erik Hillskemper	Chair
Leonard Lira	Chair

St. Philip's College

Dr. Adena Loston	President of the College*
Randall Dawson	Vice President for Academic Success
Wesley B. Wells	Vice President for Student Success
George Johnson	Vice President College Services
Christopher Beardsall	Dean for Academic Success
Edith Orozco	Dean for Academic Success
Dr. Kimberly Irving-Conaway	Dean for Academic Success
Christopher Metsgar	Dean for Academic Success
Andres Arredondo	Dean for Student Success
Tommy Morris	Dean for Student Success
Joseph Kulhanek	Chair

Vice Chancellor for Academic Success

Dr. George Railey	Vice Chancellor for Academic Success*
Ruth Dalrymple	Associate Vice Chancellor Academic Partnerships and Initiatives
Dr. Lucas Dowden	Chief Online Learning Officer
Sarah Mann	Chief High School Programs Officer

Vice Chancellor for Economic and Workforce Development

Xavier Urrutia	Interim Vice Chancellor Economic & Workforce Dev/Chief of Staff to Chancellor
Dr. Sammi Morrill	Associate Vice Chancellor Economic & Workforce Development Operations
Stephanie Vasquez	Chief Program Officer AlamoPROMISE
Alejandra Bueno	Executive Director of International Programs

Vice Chancellor for Planning, Performance, Accreditation, and Information Systems

Dr. Thomas Cleary	Vice Chancellor for Planning, Performance, Accreditation and Information Systems, and Interim Vice Chancellor Finance and Administration*
Phong Banh	District Director Information Technology Services
Kara Larkan-Skinner	District Director of Institutional Research and Effectiveness Services

Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration

Lisa Mazure	Associate Vice Chancellor Finance & Fiscal Services
Shayne West	Associate Vice Chancellor Financial Planning & Auxiliary Services
Gregory McClure	Associate Vice Chancellor of Facilities & Construction Management
Joey Eastland	District Director of Purchasing
Patrick Vrba	Controller

Vice Chancellor for Student Success

Debi Gaitan	Interim Vice Chancellor for Student Success/Vice President Student Success NVC
Esmeralda Sweeney	Associate Vice Chancellor for Stud Advocacy, Retention and Completion
Heidi Granger	Associate Vice Chancellor Student Financial Aid and Services
Dr. Jose Cantu	Chief of Strategic Enrollment
Alexandra Hellinger	Interim District Director Student Financial Aid

Chancellor

George Laughead	General Counsel*
Linda Boyer-Owens	Associate Vice Chancellor for Talent, Organization, & Strategic Innovation
Kristi Wyatt	Associate Vice Chancellor Communications & Engagement
Lacy Hampton	Associate Vice Chancellor General Obligation Bond, Capital Improvement Program
Dr. Eric Castillo	Associate Vice Chancellor Arts, Culture & Community Impact
Priscilla Camacho	Chief Legislative, Industry & External Relations Officer
Michelle Lugalía-Hollan	Chief Strategy Officer
Barton Simpson	Executive Director Institutional Advancement

* *Two-year contract*

Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of the Consent Agenda Items of the Regular Board Meeting held on May 20, 2025

Recommended for Approval to the ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES on May 20, 2025

MINUTE ORDER:

“The Consent Agenda for the Regular Board Meeting of the Alamo Community College District Board of Trustees held on May 20, 2025 is hereby approved.”

PURPOSE: To approve the Consent Agenda of the Regular Board Meeting on April 15, 2025

Agenda Items #16

- A.1) Approval of Minutes (a-b)
- A.2) Internal Audit Department Monthly Activity Report
- A.3) Private Gifts to the Alamo Colleges Foundation and Alamo Colleges District
- A.4) Public Safety Monthly Clery Act Activity Report
- A.5) Fiscal Service Reports (a-f)
- B.) Documents (b – h)

BACKGROUND: N/A

IMPLICATIONS:

Financial:	N/A
Strategic Objective:	N/A
Employee Services:	N/A

ATTACHMENT: N/A

Dr. Mike Flores, Chancellor



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT

Discussion and Possible Action on Minutes of the Regular Board Meeting on April 15, 2025

Presented and recommended for approval to the ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES on May 20, 2025.

MINUTE ORDER

“The minutes of the Special Board Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Alamo Community College District held on April 15, 2025 are hereby approved.”

PURPOSE

To officially approve the minutes of the Regular Board Meeting on April 15, 2025

IMPLICATIONS

Financial: None

Strategic Objective III: Performance Excellence

Human Resources: None

ATTACHMENT: Minutes of Regular Board Meeting on April 25, 2025

Dr. Mike Flores, Chancellor





Minutes
Meeting of the Regular Board Meeting
Alamo Colleges District
Dr. Bruce H. Leslie Boardroom
2222 N. Alamo St., San Antonio, TX 78215
Tuesday, April 15, 2025

1. CALL TO ORDER

Chair Dr. Clint Kingsbery called the meeting to order at 6:00 p.m.

2. CERTIFICATION AND POSTING

Chair Dr. Clint Kingsbery announced that the notice of the Regular Board Meeting was posted in accordance with the Texas Open Meeting Act, Texas Government Code, Chapter 551.

3. ROLL CALL

- District 1: Joe Alderete, Jr., Vice Chair
- District 2: Gloria Ray, Asst. Secretary
- District 3: Anna U. Bustamante, Secretary *Arrived at 6:11 p.m.*
- District 4: Dr. Lorraine Pulido
- District 5: Gerald Lopez
- District 6: Dr. Gene Sprague
- District 7: Dr. Yvonne Katz
- District 8: Dr. Clint Kingsbery, Chair
- Student Trustee: Logan Martinez

Presiding Administrator: Dr. Mike Flores, Chancellor

Chair Dr. Clint Kingsbery announced that a quorum of board members was present.

The following trustee was not present:

District 9: Leslie Sachanowicz

4. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The pledge was recited.

5. INVOCATION - Corina Gonzalez-Stout, History Faculty, Northwest Vista College

6. MEMORIALS

Employee Memorials		
<p>Teresa Evernham CE Enrollment Svc Professional Access Employed: 07/12/2004 to 08/01/2017 09/13/2021 to 01/09/2025 Departed: January 9, 2025</p>	<p>Patrica Sanchez College Coord of HS Pgms San Antonio College Employed: 12/12/1997 to 03/26/2025 Departed: March 26, 2025</p>	<p>Dr. Fernando Martinez Professor Northwest vista College Employed: 08/28/1995 to 03/04/2025 Departed: March 4, 2025</p>

Theresa Northway Adjunct Faculty Northwest Vista College Employed: 02/01/2010 to 03/28/2025 Departed: April 2, 2025	Raymond Martinez Maintenance Mechanic ACCESS/San Antonio College Employed: 09/16/2002 to 07/31/2023 Departed: March 25, 2025	Jorge Gonzales Landscaper Northwest Vista College Contractor Departed: March 03, 2025
Trustee Memorial		
Roberto Zarate Board Trustee Date Appointed: August 2003 May 2004 (1 st Term – 2 Years) May 2006 (2 nd Term – 6 Years) May 2012 (3 rd Term – 6 Years) May 2018 (4 th Term – 6 Years) Retired: May 2024 Departed: March 31, 2025		

7. RECOGNITIONS

7.A. AlamoPROMISE Student of the Month, April 2025, *Yarexy Hernandez*, Northwest Vista College

Dr. Amy Bosley, President of Northwest Vista College, presented the AlamoPROMISE Student of the Month for April 2025 to Yarexy Hernandez.

7.B. Alamo Colleges District Staff Member of the Month, April 2025, *Yalitza P. Guerra*, Northwest Vista College

Dr. Amy Bosley, President of Northwest Vista College, presented the Alamo Colleges District Staff Member of the Month for April 2025 to Yalitza P. Guerra.

7.C. Alamo Colleges District Faculty Member of the Month, April 2025, *Dr. Kevin Roark*, Northwest Vista College

Dr. Amy Bosley, President of Northwest Vista College, presented the Alamo Colleges District Faculty Member of the Month for April 2025 to Dr. Kevin Roark.

7.D. Boeing and Firstmark Donor Recognitions

Barton Simpson, Executive Director, presented the Alamo Colleges Foundation Major Gifts Recognition presentation. This presentation included information on Programs at the Santikos Micronauts Center to benefit from Boeing’s generosity and Student Advocacy Programs across the District will offer new financial wellness resources, thanks to Firstmark Credit Union / Firstmark Foundation.

8. CITIZENS TO BE HEARD

8.A. Registration: 5:00 PM - 5:55 PM

Name	Agency/Organization Affiliation	Agenda Item #	Specific Item/General
Renee Paschall			Bond

9. **CHAIR'S REPORT - *Dr. Clint Kingsbery***
 - 9.A. Community Outreach; MOSAICO, Baldrige Conference, AlamoTogether Summit, Cesar Chavez Foundation Dinner; Student Trustee Student Discussion Panel
10. **CHANCELLOR'S REPORT - *Dr. Mike Flores***
 - 10.A. Executive Faculty Council Update
Dr. Steven Rodriguez, Faculty Fellow, Executive Faculty Council, presented the Executive Faculty Fellow Council Report. This included information on Updates on EFC Actions, Faculty Evaluation Platform, Shared Governance Promotion, Faculty Member of the Month, Program Coordinator/Lead Clarification.
 - 10.B. Student District Council Update
Alex Midkiff, Chairperson, presented the Student District Council Update. This included information on the Student District Council Delegates, Building Community, Priority 1: Communication, Priority 2: Student Voice, Survey Results, and Findings & Next Steps.
 - 10.C. Student Trustee Update
Logan Martinez, Student Trustee 2024-2025, presented the Student Trustee Update. This included information on Engagements, State & National Advocacy, Importance of Partnerships and Takeaways from My Experience.
 - 10.D. Baldrige Award Recognition
Dr. Tom Cleary, Vice Chancellor for Planning, Performance and Information Systems, presented on the Baldrige Award Recognition.
11. **STUDENT SUCCESS COMMITTEE, *Dr. Lorraine Pulido, Chair***
 - 11.A. Northwest Vista College Program Highlight: Bachelor of Applied Technology Cloud Computing
Teri Dimas, Interim Dean for Academic Success, presented the Northwest Vista College Program Highlight Bachelor of Applied Technology – Cloud Computing. This included topics on Program Highlights and Achievements, Job Outlook for Graduates, Program Projections, Business Employing NVC BAT Students, and Market Share Jobs.
12. **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE, *Dr. Gene Sprague, Chair***
 - 12.A. Workforce Committee Update
Xavier Urrutia, Interim Vice Chancellor for Economic and Workforce Development, presented the Alamo College District Workforce Report. This included information on Partner Updates.
13. **BUILDING, GROUNDS & SITES SELECTION COMMITTEE, *Dr. Yvonne Katz, Chair***
 - 13.A. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval to Amend the Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) for Construction Manager at Risk Contracts for Alamo Colleges District, San Antonio College - Maintenance Tax Note 2022- Funded Projects
Greg McClure, Associate Vice Chancellor for Facilities Operations and Construction Management, presented on Discussion and Possible Action to Amend the Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP). This included information on Chemistry – Geology Student/Program Impact, MTN SAC Pkg 6: Chemistry/Geology Amendment, SAC Chem/Geo and Plant Renovations, and the April 2025 Minute Order.

On a motion by Trustee Dr. Katz, seconded by Trustee Dr. Sprague, and by unanimous vote of the Board of Trustees, the following minute order was approved:

"The Board of Trustees hereby amends the GMP for Construction Manager at Risk contract and budgeted contract amounts; and delegates authority to negotiate and award change orders exceeding policy limits within this approved budget amount, and to extend the project timeline, to Chancellor or delegate, subject to negotiation of documentation on terms acceptable to District counsel as requested by the Associate Vice Chancellor for Facilities Operations and Construction Management.

- *San Antonio College Contract Package 6 Renovation (Chemistry/Geology Building) - GMP Amendment for contract awarded to Flintco, LLC, in the amount of \$1,600,000, amending the GMP from \$7,639,968 to \$9,239,968."*

13.B. Discussion and Possible Action to Approve the Cooperative Purchase Contract Award of Construction Services for Alamo Colleges District - Maintenance Tax Note 2022-Funded Projects for Palo Alto College and San Antonio College

Greg McClure, Associate Vice Chancellor for Facilities Operations & Construction Management, presented the Discussion and Possible Action to Approve Two Cooperation Purchase Agreement Contract Award for: 1. Palo Alto College: Storm Water Drainage Improvement and 2. San Antonio College: Fletcher Administration Building Roof Replacement. This included information on PAC Storm Water Drainage Improvements, PAC Storm Water Drainage Improvement Coop Award, SAC Fletcher Administration Building, SAC Fletcher Administration Building Roof Replacement, and the April 2025 Minute Order Action.

On a motion by Trustee Dr. Katz, seconded by Trustee Dr. Sprague, and by unanimous vote of the Board of Trustees, the following minute order was approved:

"The Board of Trustees hereby approves the award of two cooperative purchase job order contracts providing for the purchase of facility renovation services for Alamo Colleges District, subject to subsequent execution of agreements in form and terms acceptable to District Counsel, as requested by the Associate Vice Chancellor for Facilities Operations and Construction Management

1. *Palo Alto College – Storm Water Drainage Improvements*
 - a. *Approve \$3,253,920 contract award with SpawGlass plus an additional 10% contingency held outside the contract*
 - b. *Award through Region 20 (contract number 21027 /2 I 027B/21027C) Cooperative Purchase Agreement*
2. *San Antonio College - Fletcher Administration Building Roof Replacement*
 - a. *Approve \$711,904 contract award with Beldon Roofing Co. plus an additional 10% owner's contingency held outside the contract*
 - b. *Award through TIPS 24010402 Cooperative Purchase Agreement."*

14. LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE, Joe Alderete, Jr., Chair

14.A. Legislative Report

Priscilla Camacho, Chief Legislative, Industry and External Relations Officer, presented the Legislative Report. This included information on State Updates, Federal Updates, and Local Updates.

15. PERSONNEL

15.A. Discussion and Possible Action on Appointment of Full-Time Faculty

Presenter: Linda Boyer Owens

On a motion by Trustee Dr. Yvonne Katz, seconded by Trustee Dr. Gene Sprague, and by unanimous vote of the Board of Trustees, the following minute order was approved:

"The Board of Trustees hereby approves the appointment of Full Time Faculty submitted by the College Presidents for the 2024-2025 and 2025-2026 academic year. Further Board action will not be required for these persons to teach in the indicated disciplines."

Recommended	Department	College	Effective Date
1. Escobedo, Dwayne	Allied Construction Trades	St. Philip's College	April 2025
2. Williams, Sarah	Nurse Aide	St. Philip's College	August 2025

15.B. Discussion and Possible Action on Appointment of Administrators

Presenter: Linda Boyer Owens

On a motion by Trustee Dr. Yvonne Katz, seconded by Trustee Joe Alderete, and by unanimous vote of the Board of Trustees, the following minute order was approved.

"The Board of Trustees hereby approves the recommendation of employment for the following administrator positions:

Dr. Jose Cantu

*Chief of Strategic Enrollment Management
as recommended by the Interim Vice Chancellor for Student Success and the Chancellor of the Alamo Colleges District*

Jennifer Flores

*Dean for Student Success
as recommended by President Palo Alto College and the Chancellor of the Alamo Colleges District*

15.C. Discussion and Possible Action on Promotions in Academic Rank 2025-2026 Academic Year

Presenter: Linda Boyer Owens

On a motion by Trustee Dr. Lorraine Pulido, seconded by Trustee Joe Alderete, and by unanimous vote of the Board of Trustees, the following minute order was approved:

"The Board of Trustees of the Alamo Colleges District, in accordance with policies for promotion in rank adopted by the Board of Trustees, hereby authorizes the granting of promotion in academic rank to the following faculty members as set forth on the attached lists effective Fall 2025."

15.D. Discussion and Possible Action on Reappointment of Full-Time Faculty for the 2025-2026 Academic Year

Presenter: Linda Boyer Owens

On a motion by Trustee Dr. Yvonne Katz, seconded by Trustee Dr. Lorraine Pulido, and by unanimous vote of the Board of Trustees, the following minute order was approved:

“For the 2025-2026 academic year, the Board of Trustees hereby approves the attached recommendations of the College Presidents for reappointment of faculty members, who have met the full-time faculty status criteria. The Board hereby authorizes the Chancellor, or his designee, to issue faculty contracts, for a period of nine (9) months, or twelve (12) months to full-time faculty and faculty chairs, within the fiscal means of the College District and to satisfy the instructional needs of the students. The Chancellor is also authorized to issue summer employment agreements required to meet the instructional needs of the students and within the fiscal means of the College District.

All salaries are subject to the availability of funds. Approval of faculty on the attached lists does not preclude cross-college assignment of faculty, if the need for such assignment provides benefit for the instructional needs of the students of the College District.”

15.E. Discussion and Possible Action on Award of Annually Renewed Multi-Year Faculty Contract Status Effective Fall 2025

Presenter: Linda Boyer Owens

On a motion by Trustee Dr. Yvonne Katz, seconded by Trustee Gloria Ray, and by unanimous vote of the Board of Trustees, the following minute order was approved:

“The Board of Trustees, in accordance with the annually renewed multi-year Faculty contract option adopted on October 18, 2022, hereby authorizes the granting of annually renewed 3-year Faculty contract status to the following qualifying faculty members as set forth on the attached lists effective Fall 2025.”

16. CONSENT AGENDA

16.A. Discussion and Possible Action on Consent Agenda Items

On a motion by Trustee Joe Alderete seconded by Trustee Dr. Yvonne Katz and by unanimous vote of the Board of Trustees, the following minute order was approved:

“The Consent Agenda for the Regular Board Meeting of the Alamo Community College District Board of trustees held on April 15, 2025 is hereby approved.”

16.A.1) Approval of Board Meeting Minutes

16.A.1)a. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Trustees - Meeting as a Committee of the Whole on March 18, 2025

“The minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Trustees - Meeting as a Committee of the Whole held on March 18, 2025 are hereby approved.”

- 16.A.1)b. Discussion and Possible Action on Minutes of the Regular Board Meeting on March 25, 2025

“The minutes of the Regular Board Meeting of the Board of Trustee of the Alamo Community College District held on March 25, 2025 are hereby approved.”

- 16.A.2) Internal Audit Department Monthly Activity Report

The Internal Audit Department Monthly Activity Report was approved.

- 16.A.3) Discussion and Possible Action on Acceptance of Private Gifts to the Alamo Colleges Foundation and Alamo Colleges District

“The Board of Trustees hereby accept this gift receipt report on the Monthly Financial Statement on private gifts made in January 2025 and In-Kind gifts.”

- 16.A.4) Department of Public Safety Monthly Clery Act Activity Report

The Public Safety Monthly Clery Act Activity Report was approved.

- 16.A.5) Fiscal Services Reports

- 16.A.5)a. Discussion and Possible Action on Monthly Contracts Report

“The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approved this report on non-grant contracts (public) made to the Alamo Colleges District for the period of September 1, 2024, through March 31, 2024.”

- 16.A.5)b. Discussion and Possible Action on Monthly Grants and Contracts Report

“The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves the report on grants and contracts (public) and ratifies acceptance of the donations and grants made to the Alamo Colleges District.”

- 16.A.5)c. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Construction Reports

“The Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees hereby accepts the construction reports as presented.”

- 16.A.5)d. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Financial Reports

“The Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees hereby accepts the financial reports as presented.”

- 16.A.5)e. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Monthly Reports on Cooperative Purchases in Excess of \$200,000

“The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves the monthly Cooperative Purchase Report as presented.”

- 16.A.5)f. Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Investment Report Through February 28, 2025

“The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby accepts the Investment Report as presented.”

16.A.6) Discussion and Possible Action on Engagement of Independent Audit Firm for FY25

“The Board of Trustees authorizes execution of a one-year engagement letter, which is the third year engagement under a five-year contract with Clifton Larson Allen, LLP., providing for the purchase of independent financial audit services for the Alamo Colleges District and Northeast Lakeview College for Fiscal Year 2025 in an amount not to exceed \$352,296 (\$152,460 or 43% covers required Federal and State Single Audits); and the Board authorizes execution of a one-year engagement letter with Clifton Larson Allen, LLP. to provide independent financial review services for San Antonio College, St. Philip’s College, Palo Alto College, and Northwest Vista College for Fiscal Year 2025 in an amount not to exceed \$46,360 as requested by the office of the Associate Vice Chancellor for Finance and Fiscal Services.”

17. EXECUTIVE SESSION

Entered Executive Session at 8:19p.m.

17.A. The Board may go into Executive Session to deliberate on any item referenced in this agenda for open session or executive session based on the following potential exceptions under the Act.

17.B. Pursuant to §551.071, Texas Government Code, the Board may consult with its attorney(s) to seek their advice on any matter(s) in which the duty of the attorney(s) to the governmental body under the Texas Disciplinary Rules of Professional Conduct of the State Bar of Texas clearly conflicts with this chapter.

17.C. Any action on these matters will be taken in Open Session.

18. RECONVENE OPEN MEETING

Reconvened Open Meeting at 8:20 p.m.

18.A. Discussion and Possible Action on Items Discussed in Executive Session. None.

19. SETTING OF NEXT MEETING DATE

19.A. The next Regular Meeting of the Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees is scheduled for May 20, 2025

20. ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, Chair Dr. Clint Kingsbery adjourned the meeting at 8:29p.m.

Discussion and Possible Action on Minutes of the Special Board Meeting on April 22, 2025

Presented and recommended for approval to the ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES on May 20, 2025

MINUTE ORDER

“The minutes of the Special Board Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Alamo Community College District held on April 22, 2025 are hereby approved.”

PURPOSE

To officially approve the minutes of the Special Board Meeting on April 22, 2025

IMPLICATIONS

Financial: None

Strategic Objective III: Performance Excellence

Human Resources: None

ATTACHMENT: Minutes of Special Board Meeting on April 22, 2025

Dr. Mike Flores, Chancellor





Minutes
Special Board Meeting of The Board of Trustees
Alamo Colleges District
2222 N. Alamo St., San Antonio, TX 78215
Tuesday, April 22, 2025

1. CALL TO ORDER

Chair Dr. Clint Kingsbery called the meeting to order at 6:55 p.m.

2. CERTIFICATION AND POSTING OF NOTICE

Chair Dr. Clint Kingsbery announced that the notice of the Special Board Meeting has been posted in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, Texas Government Code, Chapter 551.

3. ROLL CALL

The following trustees were present:
District 3: Anna U. Bustamante, Secretary
District 4: Dr. Lorraine Pulido
District 5: Gerald Lopez
District 6: Dr. Gene Sprague
District 8: Dr. Clint Kingsbery, Chair
Student Trustee: Logan Martinez

Presiding Administrator: No administrator was present

The following Trustees were not present:
District 1: Joe Alderete., Vice Chair
District 2: Gloria Ray, Asst. Secretary
District 7: Dr. Yvonne Katz
District 9: Leslie Sachanowicz

Chair Dr. Clint Kingsbery announced that a quorum of board members was present.

4. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The pledge was recited.

5. CITIZENS TO BE HEARD

5.A. Registration: 5:00 PM - 5:55 PM
There were no citizens to be heard.

6. EXECUTIVE SESSION

Entered Executive Session at 6:57p.m.

6.A. The Board may go into Executive Session to deliberate on any item referenced in this agenda for open session or executive session based on the following potential exceptions under the Act.

6.B. Pursuant to §551.071, Texas Government. Code, the Board may consult with its attorney(s) to seek their advice on any matter(s) in which the duty of the attorney(s) to the

governmental body under the Texas Disciplinary Rules of Professional Conduct of the State Bar of Texas clearly conflicts with this chapter.

- 6.C. Pursuant to §551.074, Texas Government Code, the Board may deliberate the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, performance of duties, discipline, or dismissal of a public officer or employee(s).
- 6.D. Any action on these matters will be taken in Open Session.

7. RECONVENE OPEN MEETING Reconvened Open Meeting at 7:03p.m.

7.A. Discussion and Possible Action on Items Discussed in Executive Session. None.

8. RECOGNITIONS

8.A. Recognition of Outgoing Primary and Alternate Student Trustees
 The Board of Trustees recognized and commended the services of outgoing Primary Student Trustee, Logan Martinez, and Alternate Student Trustee, Eliron Rosin.

9. SPECIAL BOARD MEETING

9.A. Consideration, Discussion and Possible Action on Appointment of Primary Student Trustee and Alternate Student Trustee

Presenter: Logan Martinez

Logan Martinez, Primary Student Trustee, presented on the Appointment of Primary Student Trustee and Alternate Student Trustee. This included Board Policy B.11.1: Student Trustee, 2025-2026 Student Trustee Candidates, and Interviews.

- 9.A.1) Edmond "Ron" Kelley, Northeast Lakeview College
- 9.A.2) Angelica Cordero, St. Philips College
- 9.A.3) Nala Knight, Northwest Vista College
- 9.A.4) Josiah Rodriguez, San Antonio College
- 9.A.5) Jose De Jesus Bernal, Palo Alto College

Primary Student Trustee Vote:

Round 1:

Trustee	Vote For
District 3: Anna U. Bustamante	Josiah Rodriguez
District 4: Dr. Lorraine Pulido	Angelica Cordero
District 5: Gerald Lopez	Angelica Cordero
District 6: Dr. Gene Sprague	Edmond "Ron" Kelly
District 8: Clint Kingsbery	Josiah Rodriguez

No student received 5 or more votes in round 1.

Round 2:

Trustee	Vote For
District 3: Anna U. Bustamante	Josiah Rodriguez
District 4: Dr. Lorraine Pulido	Nala Knight
District 5: Gerald Lopez	Nala Knight
District 6: Dr. Gene Sprague	Nala Knight
District 8: Clint Kingsbery	Josiah Rodriguez

No student received 5 or more votes in round 2.

Round 3:

Trustee	Vote For
District 3: Anna U. Bustamante	Josiah Rodriguez
District 4: Dr. Lorraine Pulido	Josiah Rodriguez
District 5: Gerald Lopez	Josiah Rodriguez
District 6: Dr. Gene Sprague	Nala Knight
District 8: Clint Kingsbery	Josiah Rodriguez

No student received 5 or more votes in round 3.

Round 4:

Trustee	Vote For
District 3: Anna U. Bustamante	Josiah Rodriguez
District 4: Dr. Lorraine Pulido	Nala Knight
District 5: Gerald Lopez	Josiah Rodriguez
District 6: Dr. Gene Sprague	Nala Knight
District 8: Clint Kingsbery	Josiah Rodriguez

No student received 5 or more votes in round 4.

Round 5:

Trustee	Vote For
District 3: Anna U. Bustamante	Josiah Rodriguez
District 4: Dr. Lorraine Pulido	Josiah Rodriguez
District 5: Gerald Lopez	Josiah Rodriguez
District 6: Dr. Gene Sprague	Josiah Rodriguez
District 8: Clint Kingsbery	Josiah Rodriguez

Josiah Rodriguez received 5 votes constituting a majority of the membership of the Board and was declared the Primary Student Trustee of the Alamo Colleges District.

Alternate Student Trustee Vote:

Round 1:

Trustee	Vote For
District 3: Anna U. Bustamante	Edmond "Ron" Kelly
District 4: Dr. Lorraine Pulido	Nala Knight
District 5: Gerald Lopez	Nala Knight
District 6: Dr. Gene Sprague	Nala Knight
District 8: Clint Kingsbery	Nala Knight

No student received 5 or more votes in round 1.

Round 2:

Trustee	Vote For
District 3: Anna U. Bustamante	Nala Knight
District 4: Dr. Lorraine Pulido	Nala Knight
District 5: Gerald Lopez	Nala Knight
District 6: Dr. Gene Sprague	Nala Knight
District 8: Clint Kingsbery	Nala Knight

Nala Knight received 5 votes constituting a majority of the membership of the Board and was declared the Alternate Student Trustee of the Alamo Colleges District.

9.B. Swearing in of Primary Student Trustee and Alternate Student Trustee

Logan Martinez, former Primary Student Trustee, swore in Josiah Rodriguez as the Primary Student Trustee, and Eliron Rosin, former Alternate Student Trustee, swore in Nala Knight as the Alternate Student Trustee for the Alamo Colleges District.

10. **ADJOURNMENT**

There being no further business, Chair Dr. Clint Kingsbery adjourned the meeting at 9:02p.m.



Date: May 15, 2025

To: Denise Wilson - Board Liaison

From: Frank Cortez – District Director of Internal Audit

Subject: Internal Audit Department Monthly Activity Report for April 2025 Board Meeting

This report provides information on internal audit activities, current projects’ statuses, and accomplishments related to the Alamo Colleges’ Strategic Objectives of Student Success, Principle-Centered Leadership, and Performance Excellence.

Goal III. Performance Excellence

Current Projects:

Project	Description	Percent Complete	Target Comply. Date
Planning Phase			
SB 17 Compliance	Began preliminary planning activities.	10%	8/29/2025
Fieldwork Phase			
Reporting Phase			
Salesforce System Audit	Meeting with Management to discuss draft.	90%	5/30/2025
AlamoPROMISE Audit	Meeting with Management to discuss draft.	90%	6/13/2025
HR Hiring Process Audit	Meeting with Management to discuss draft.	95%	6/13/2025

Other Activities:

Activity	Description	Date
Hotline Case #858	An investigation by Internal Audit is in progress.	Ongoing
Hotline Case #926	An investigation by Internal Audit is in progress.	Ongoing
Hotline Case #937	An investigation by Internal Audit is in progress.	Ongoing
Hotline Case #944	An investigation by Internal Audit is in progress.	Ongoing
Hotline Case #957	An investigation by Internal Audit is in progress.	Ongoing
Hotline Case #958	An investigation by Internal Audit is in progress.	Ongoing

Discussion and Possible Action on Acceptance of Private Gifts to the Alamo Colleges Foundation and Alamo Colleges District

Presented to the **ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES** on May 20, 2025

MINUTE ORDER

"The Board of Trustees hereby accepts this gift receipt report on the Monthly Financial Statement on private gifts made in February 2025."

PURPOSE

Provide information on donations received by the Alamo Colleges District & the Alamo Colleges Foundation, Inc.

BACKGROUND

To provide students with scholarships thereby enabling them to complete their college education and to provide faculty and staff with financial program support to further student enrichment.

IMPLICATIONS

Financial: Total Gifts Received for the Months **\$707,380.64**

Cost: NA

Strategic Plan: Goal II – Supports student success

Employee Services: NA

ATTACHMENTS: Private Gifts, In-Kind Gifts and the Monthly Financial Statement on Project Activity to the Alamo Colleges (17 pages)

DocuSigned by:
Barton T. Simpson
7245B85737F1486... 4/21/2025
Barton T. Simpson Date
Executive Director, Institutional Advancement
Alamo Colleges District & Alamo Colleges Foundation, Inc.

Dr. Mike Flores, Chancellor



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



**OFFICE OF INSTITUTIONAL ADVANCEMENT
& ALAMO COLLEGES FOUNDATION
GIFTS REPORT
February 2025
May 20, 2025 BOARD REPORT**

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Student Leadership Institute - Employee Giving Scholarship	
Fernando Acevedo		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Fernando Acevedo		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Stephanie A. Acuna		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Stephanie A. Acuna		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Crystal L. Adams		02/13/2025	Access Staff Senate Program Fund	
Leticia M. Adams		02/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Kristabel Agüero		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Kristabel Agüero		02/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Deanna Aguilar		02/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Deanna Aguilar		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Jessica L. Aguilar		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Malachi Aguilar		02/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Monica G. Aguilera		02/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Melissa D. Aguirra		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Betty C. Aguirre		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Alamo Heights Optimist Inc		02/07/2025	Alamo Heights Optimist Club Endowed Scholarship Permanently	
Alamo Tees & Advertisement		02/26/2025	PAC Fest	
Alfred N. Alaniz		02/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Alfred N. Alaniz		02/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Alfred N. Alaniz		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Alexandra Alcalá		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Alexandra Alcalá		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Vanessa J. Alcoser		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Vanessa J. Alcoser		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Diane Alertas-Jacobs		02/01/2025	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Diane Alertas-Jacobs		02/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Diane Alertas-Jacobs		02/01/2025	Clarence Norris Endowed Scholarship	
Diane Alertas-Jacobs		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Diane Alertas-Jacobs		02/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Mary Lou S. Almand		02/01/2025	Micro-Credentialing	
Rosalinda Almanza-Martinez		02/01/2025	Dr. Veronica R. Garcia President's Leadership Scholarship	
Rosalinda Almanza-Martinez		02/01/2025	General NLC Scholarship	
Rosalinda Almanza-Martinez		02/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Rosalinda Almanza-Martinez		02/01/2025	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Rosalinda Almanza-Martinez		02/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Rosalinda Almanza-Martinez		02/01/2025	NLC Veteran's Center	
Rosalinda Almanza-Martinez		02/01/2025	Betty Cunningham FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship 9/7/2025	
Alpha Pi Zeta Founation		02/26/2025	Golf Tournament SPC	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Beverly Evans Memorial NVC Student Live Scholarship	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	NVC Faculty / Staff Scholarship	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Faculty Senate Endowed Scholarship	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Honoring Retired NVC Employees Scholarship	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Altrusa International Foundation of North San Antonio Texas		02/07/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Michael A. Alvarado		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Graciela B. Alvarez		02/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Rigo M. Amaya		02/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
American Endowment Foundation	Molly and Kacey Smart Foundation	02/14/2025	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
American Online Giving Foundation	William Sammons	02/18/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
American Online Giving Foundation	Johnny Gullory	02/18/2025	Annual Fund	
Ameriprise Financial	Mary C. Murguia	02/20/2025	Raul S. Murguia Presidential Honors Endowed Scholarship	Raul A. Murguia
Jennifer L. Andermatt		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Kirsten P. Anderson		02/01/2025	Janet H. Rangel Memorial Scholarship	
Kirsten P. Anderson		02/01/2025	Kevin Schantz Memorial Scholarship	
Kirsten P. Anderson		02/01/2025	Student Leadership Institute - Employee Giving Scholarship	
Kristen P. Anderson		02/01/2025	Angel L. Martin Legacy FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship	
Wesley L. Anderson		02/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Nicholas R. Andreoli		02/21/2025	Golf Tournament SPC	
Anonymous		02/20/2025	Access Staff Senate Program Fund	
Anonymous		02/14/2025	Access Staff Senate Program Fund	
Anonymous		02/13/2025	Access Staff Senate Program Fund	
Anonymous		02/14/2025	Access Staff Senate Program Fund	
Leticia G. Aranda		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Carreon Arbara		02/01/2025	Continuing Education Training Gifts Fund	
Tyler A. Archer		02/01/2025	Samantha Tapia Formative Endowed Scholarship	
Tyler A. Archer		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
David Ardín		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Nichole A. Armand		02/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Griselda F. Arocha		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Andres C. Arredondo		02/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Andres C. Arredondo		02/01/2025	Automotive Tech Program Scholarship	
Andres C. Arredondo		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Andres C. Arredondo		02/28/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Andres C. Arredondo		02/05/2025	Golf Tournament SPC	
Leonor M. Arredondo		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Leonor M. Arredondo		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Nora E. Arredondo		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Jean P. Arreguin		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Salvador Arriaga		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Salvador Arriaga		02/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Rodell G. Asher		02/01/2025	Student Leadership Institute - Employee Giving Scholarship	
Joshua S. Austin		02/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Joshua S. Austin		02/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Richard Austin		02/07/2025	Professional Aviation Maintenance Scholarship	John F. Grabda
Beatrice A. Avila		02/01/2025	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Beatrice A. Avila		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Leah R. Badillo		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Leah R. Badillo		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		02/10/2025	Masters Leadership Program (MLP) Scholarship	
Vanessa J. Bailey		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Bain Medina Bain, Inc.		02/14/2025	Golf Tournament SPC	
Cynthia A. Baker		02/01/2025	ECO-Centro Program	
Cynthia A. Baker		02/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Cynthia A. Baker		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Trevor D. Baker		02/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Austin M. Baker Wiese		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Austin M. Baker Wiese		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Phong D. Banh		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Natalie Barajas		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Jessica C. Barnes		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Jessica C. Barnes		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Michelle L. Barrera		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Michelle L. Barrera		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Roxanne Barrera		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Anonymous		02/13/2025	Access Staff Senate Program Fund	
Rolando Barrientez		02/01/2025	First Responders Academy-Formative Endowment	
Anna Marie Barron		02/18/2025	Masters Leadership Program (MLP) Scholarship	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Tina M. Bausinger		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Chris Beardsall		02/11/2025	Golf Tournament SPC	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Dafney D. Bell		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Jodi M. Bellamy		02/01/2025	Safe S.P.A.C.E. (Supporting People through Advocacy, Care and Equity)	
Jennifer D. Benavides		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Jennifer D. Benavides		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Jennifer D. Benavides		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Greta Bennett		02/07/2025	Celestine M & Remethia D Winters Scholarship	Celestine Winters, Remethia Winters
Richard W. Berry		02/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Meredith N. Bess		02/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Bessemer Trust		02/14/2025	Neil & Elaine Griffin Foundation Endowed Kerrville Opportunity Scholarship	
Big Texas Comicon, L.L.C.		02/07/2025	PAC Fest	

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
Bill Miller Bar-B-Q		02/14/2025	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Mary E. Bingham		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Michael S. Blackwell		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Michael S. Blackwell		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Michael S. Blackwell		02/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Victor Blackwell		02/04/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Shawana F. Blair		02/21/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Nicholas G. Blakeney		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Nicholas G. Blakeney		02/01/2025	Samantha Tapia Formative Endowed Scholarship	
Nicholas G. Blakeney		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Melaku A. Bogale		02/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Jared G. Boggs		02/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Heather R. Bohman		02/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Heather R. Bohman		02/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Heather R. Bohman		02/01/2025	SAC Centennial Fund	
Heather R. Bohman		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Heather R. Bohman		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Dwayne G. Bohuslav		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Veronica Bonebrake		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Veronica Bonebrake		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Veronica Bonebrake		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Pamela E. Bonham		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Abreetta Bonner		02/01/2025	NVC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Abreetta Bonner		02/01/2025	NVC Alumni Program Support	
Abreetta Bonner		02/01/2025	NVC Fans General Support	
Abreetta Bonner		02/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Abreetta Bonner		02/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Kristina M. Booth		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Suzanna C. Borawski		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Tafesse G. Borena		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Amy Bosley		02/01/2025	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Amy Bosley		02/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Vincent Bosquez		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Vincent Bosquez		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Vincent Bosquez		02/01/2025	Samantha Tapia Formative Endowed Scholarship	
Vincent Bosquez		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Sophia Botello		02/01/2025	Juan Ortiz Mariachi Academy Scholarship	
Aracely R. Bowling		02/01/2025	Ag Capital Campaign Fund Request	
Aracely R. Bowling		02/01/2025	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Aracely R. Bowling		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Aracely R. Bowling		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Laura B. Boyer		02/01/2025	Dr. Veronica R. Garcia President's Leadership Scholarship	
Laura B. Boyer		02/01/2025	Faculty Endowment Scholarship	
Laura B. Boyer		02/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Laura B. Boyer		02/01/2025	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Laura B. Boyer		02/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Linda L. Boyer-Owens		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Kelli L. Bradshaw		02/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Kelli L. Bradshaw		02/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Ronnie L. Brannon		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Edna I. Breuer		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Edna I. Breuer		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Edna I. Breuer		02/01/2025	International Programs Support Fund	
Phyllis Bright		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Phyllis Bright		02/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Richard G. Brindle		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Isabella A. Briones		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Isabella A. Briones		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Cynthia M. Broadnax		02/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Cynthia M. Broadnax		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Denetria Brooks-James		02/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Denetria Brooks-James		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Denetria Brooks-James		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Christina M. Brown		02/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Christina M. Brown		02/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Christina M. Brown		02/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Holly D. Brown		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Veronica I. Buendia		02/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Veronica I. Buendia		02/01/2025	MAS Scholarship	
Veronica I. Buendia		02/01/2025	NVC Personal Fitness Training Scholarship	
Alejandra Bueno		02/01/2025	International Programs Support Fund	
Andres Bueno		02/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Andres Bueno		02/01/2025	MAS Scholarship	
Mia M. Buentello		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Matthew J. Burch		02/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Michelle D. Burnett		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Gerald F. Busald		02/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Valerie P. Butter		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Camylah L. Buxton		02/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Teresa G. Cabello		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Keylita I. Calderon Lugo		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Aileen Camacho		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Aileen Camacho		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Judit V. Camargo		02/01/2025	Beverly Evans Memorial NVC Student Live Scholarship	
Judit V. Camargo		02/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Judit V. Camargo		02/01/2025	Betty Cunningham FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship 9/7/2025	
Judit V. Camargo		02/01/2025	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Judit V. Camargo		02/01/2025	Tallar Kai Matthews Memorial Scholarship	
Judit V. Camargo		02/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Beatrice E. Canales		02/01/2025	Dr. Alice Johnson Children's Library	
Beatrice E. Canales		02/01/2025	Norma's Nook Playground Endowed Program Fund	
Beatrice E. Canales		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Gloria F. Canestaro		02/01/2025	MAS Scholarship	
Gaston Cantu		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Gaston Cantu		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Gaston Cantu		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Gaston Cantu		02/01/2025	PAC - Educate South	
Gaston Cantu		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Andrea A. Cardenas		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Felisa Cardenas		02/01/2025	MAS Scholarship	
Maryjane J. Cardenas		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Maryjane J. Cardenas		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Maryjane J. Cardenas		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Maryjane J. Cardenas		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Margaret S. Carnegie-Diaz		02/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Fabian D. Carr		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Roosevelt Carter		02/07/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	Frances P. Williams
Alissa Casanova		02/27/2025	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Selso M. Casares		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Phillip Casarez		02/01/2025	SAC Centennial Fund	
Cascade Energy, LLC		02/26/2025	SPC Non-Competitive Awards	Donald J. Kenton
Ursella A. Castaneda		02/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Bertha C. Castellanos		02/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Caroline K. Castellanos		02/01/2025	MAS Scholarship	
Enrique C. Castillo		02/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	DREAMers Scholarship	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	International Programs Support Fund	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	TACHE Scholarship	

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
Anonymous		02/01/2025	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Graciela Castillo		02/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Graciela Castillo		02/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Jeanette J. Castillo		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Amanda Cavazos		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Isabel S. Cavazos		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Jasmine J. Caza		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		02/13/2025	Access Staff Senate Program Fund	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Debra A. Morgan Endowed Scholarship	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Betty Cunningham FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship 9/7/2025	
Reymundo Chacon		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Reymundo Chacon		02/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Andrea K. Champion		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Ruth Jones McClendon	
David Chavera		02/01/2025	SAC Honors Academy	
David Chavera		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Andrew E. Chavez		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Maria A. Chavez		02/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Daniel Chevez		02/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Alison Sean D. Clark		02/01/2025	Taylor & Ronda Chandler Math & Sciences Endowed Scholarship	
Anonymous		02/14/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Jo Ellen R. Claybrook		02/13/2025	Annual Fund	
Thomas S. Cleary		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Thomas S. Cleary		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
David R. Collazo		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
David R. Collazo		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
David R. Collazo		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
David R. Collazo		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
David R. Collazo		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Grace L. Collett		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Grace L. Collett		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Keith G. Collins		02/01/2025	Dr. Veronica R. Garcia President's Leadership Scholarship	
Nereziz B. Colon		02/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Jacob P. Colunga		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Jacob P. Colunga		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Esther M. Conejo		02/01/2025	Beverly Evans Memorial NVC Student Live Scholarship	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Dora A. Contreras		02/01/2025	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Anonymous		02/14/2025	Golf Tournament SPC	
Catherine F. Coppersmith		02/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Joseph Coppola		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Joseph Coppola		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Corporate Spending Innovations for Benefit of Educause	Lucas W. Dowden	02/20/2025	Micro-Credentialing	
Christina M. Cortez		02/13/2025	Access Staff Senate Program Fund	
Christina M. Cortez		02/01/2025	Access Staff Senate Program Fund	
Christina M. Cortez		02/01/2025	Dr. Mordecai & Mrs. Dahpne Brownlee Scholarship	
Federico A. Cortez		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Francisco Cortez		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Rebecca Cortez		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Lloyd G. Crenwelge		02/01/2025	Beverly Evans Memorial NVC Student Live Scholarship	
Sharon A. Crockett-Ray		02/01/2025	Ralph and Blanche Crockett Memorial Scholarship	
Yolanda R. Crooms		02/01/2025	Access Staff Senate Program Fund	
Yolanda R. Crooms		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
George M. Cross		02/01/2025	General NLC Scholarship	
Tomeka Cross		02/01/2025	Cross TWIN 2 Legacy Scholarship TR NR	
Tonya R. Crowley		02/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Richard K. Crumly		02/28/2025	Golf Tournament SPC	
Richard K. Crumly		02/28/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Larry M. Crutsinger		02/01/2025	Eastside Education and Training Center Program Support	
Clarissa S. Cruz		02/01/2025	Dr. Mordecai & Mrs. Dahpne Brownlee Scholarship	
Jessica S. Cruz		02/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Linda Cruz		02/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Linda Cruz		02/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Sarah L. Cuellar		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Emily C. Curry		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Nathan A. Curry		02/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Scott D'Amico		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Marika A. Dabney		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Marika A. Dabney		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Marika A. Dabney		02/01/2025	Ashley Lynn Degerstrom Endowed Scholarship	
Marika A. Dabney		02/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
DAF Giving 360	Ted Flato	02/20/2025	Annual Fund	Ruben M. Flores
Ruth A. Dalrymple		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Ruth A. Dalrymple		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Ruth A. Dalrymple		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Ruth A. Dalrymple		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Anthony T. Daniels		02/01/2025	General NLC Scholarship	
Anthony T. Daniels		02/01/2025	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Patrick F. Daniels		02/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Laura E. Davenport		02/01/2025	Faculty Endowment Scholarship	
Laura E. Davenport		02/01/2025	General NLC Scholarship	
Laura E. Davenport		02/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Laura E. Davenport		02/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Max Davis		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Sylvia M. Davis		02/01/2025	Dr. Veronica R. Garcia President's Leadership Scholarship	
Sylvia M. Davis		02/01/2025	International Education Scholarship	
Sylvia M. Davis		02/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Sylvia M. Davis		02/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Randall N. Dawson		02/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Randall N. Dawson		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Randall N. Dawson		02/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Randall N. Dawson		02/28/2025	Golf Tournament SPC	
Rudy De La Cruz		02/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Teresa De La Cruz		02/01/2025	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Amber A. De La Garza		02/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Pamela S. De La Garza		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Pamela S. De La Garza		02/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Richard De La Garza		02/01/2025	Samantha Tapia Formative Endowed Scholarship	
Richard De La Garza		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Virginia "Ginny" Stowitts-Traina Fund Endw Prtg	
Anonymous		02/21/2025	Masters Leadership Program (MLP) Scholarship	
Rosalind K. De Trevino		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Cecilia Del Toro		02/01/2025	PAC Dental Hygiene Ed Program and Community Clinic	
Yolanda I. Del Villar		02/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Nancy G. Delaccerda		02/01/2025	Beverly Evans Memorial NVC Student Live Scholarship	
Nancy G. Delaccerda		02/01/2025	Dr. Homer Guevara, Jr./ CPS Energy Endowment Fund	
Nancy G. Delaccerda		02/01/2025	NVC Fine & Performing Arts Endowed Scholarship	
Nancy G. Delaccerda		02/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Nancy G. Delaccerda		02/01/2025	MAS Scholarship	
Nancy G. Delaccerda		02/01/2025	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Vanessa A. DeMont		02/01/2025	Dr. Veronica R. Garcia President's Leadership Scholarship	
Jillian L. Denman		02/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Zachary S. Dewitt		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Caprice L. Diaz		02/21/2025	Golf Tournament SPC	
Caprice L. Diaz		02/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
Edward Diaz		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Edward Diaz		02/01/2025	Dr. Alice Johnson Children's Library	
Mariana A. Diaz		02/01/2025	PAC Dental Hygiene Ed Program and Community Clinic	
Mariana A. Diaz		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Jaclyn G. Dinscore		02/01/2025	Student Leadership Institute - Employee Giving Scholarship	
LeAnn Dinsdale		02/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
LeAnn Dinsdale		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
LeAnn Dinsdale		02/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
LeAnn Dinsdale		02/01/2025	PNC Small Business & Entrepreneurship Program	
DiracToHispanic LLC		02/19/2025	Interim Program	
Adriana Dominguez		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Fannie M. Dominguez		02/01/2025	Dr. Said Farabi Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Jessica Dominguez		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Jessica Dominguez		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Pearl R. Dominguez		02/01/2025	Economic & Workforce Development Program Fund	
Tangila C. Dove		02/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Tangila C. Dove		02/01/2025	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Daniel T. Dow		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Lucas W. Dowden		02/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Lucas W. Dowden		02/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Lucas W. Dowden		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Lucas W. Dowden		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Lucas W. Dowden		02/01/2025	Safe S.P.A.C.E. (Supporting People through Advocacy, Care and Equity)	
Cheryl A. Drake		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Emma Y. Dromgoole		02/01/2025	Juan Ortiz Mariachi Academy Scholarship	
Annette Duenes		02/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Leticia E. Duncan Brosnan		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Dorothy Dunmore		02/07/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	Frances P. Williams
Paul S. Dunn		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Terri D. Dutton		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Moises I. Echeverria		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Jessica L. Edmiston		02/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Anna M. Edwards		02/01/2025	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Anna M. Edwards		02/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Anna M. Edwards		02/01/2025	Clarence Norris Endowed Scholarship	
Anna M. Edwards		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Anna M. Edwards		02/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Gabriela Elizalde		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Rosita Elizondo		02/01/2025	Ag Capital Campaign Fund Request	
Rosita Elizondo		02/01/2025	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Rosita Elizondo		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Bridgette Ellis		02/13/2025	Access Staff Senate Program Fund	
Dawn L. Elmore		02/01/2025	James C. Elmore II Memorial Art Scholarship	James C. Elmore
James C. Elmore		02/13/2025	James C. Elmore II Memorial Art Scholarship	James C. Elmore
Anonymous		02/01/2025	SAC Centennial Fund	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Strategies for Success - Grant in Aid Scholarship	
Jesus D. Enriquez		02/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Savithra U. Eratne		02/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Savithra U. Eratne		02/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Savithra U. Eratne		02/01/2025	SAC Centennial Fund	
Susan L. Escobar		02/01/2025	NVC Digital Media Student Program Support	
Jacob A. Escobedo		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Jacob A. Escobedo		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Dimona R. Esparza		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Francisco Esparza		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Flor I. Espinosa		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Flor I. Espinosa		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Flor I. Espinosa		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Raquel M. Espinosa		02/01/2025	Tailor Kai Matthews Memorial Scholarship	
Deslery M. Espinoza		02/01/2025	SAC Mexican American Studies (MAS) Program	
Leonila Espinoza		02/01/2025	Jason DeLecour Endowed Scholarship for International Studies	
Leonila Espinoza		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Leonila Espinoza		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Stephanie R. Estrada		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Stephanie R. Estrada		02/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Faculty Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Shawna J. Fahrenthold		02/01/2025	Economic & Workforce Development Program Fund	
Isabel Fales		02/01/2025	General PAC Scholarship	
Isabel Fales		02/01/2025	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Yves Fanfelle		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Yves Fanfelle		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Richard H. Farias		02/01/2025	SAC Centennial Fund	
Moreno Federico		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Moreno Federico		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Moreno Federico		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Moreno Federico		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anna Lisa Fernandez		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Anna Lisa Fernandez		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Luis M. Fernandez		02/01/2025	Ag Capital Campaign Fund Request	
Luis M. Fernandez		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Marissa D. Fernandez		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Robert Fernandez		02/01/2025	Access Staff Senate Program Fund	
Robert Fernandez		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Robert Fernandez		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Robert Fernandez		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Thaddeus Fernandez		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Xochitl H. Fernandez		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Domingo J. Figueroa		02/01/2025	TACHE Scholarship	
Virginia B. Finster		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Sally A. First		02/25/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Christina D. Flores		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Daniel B. Flores		02/01/2025	Sylvia Yolanda Garza Memorial Nursing Endowed Scholarship	
Georgia L. Flores		02/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Georgia L. Flores		02/01/2025	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Jennifer L. Flores		02/01/2025	PAC Athletics Program	
Jennifer L. Flores		02/01/2025	Ray Ellison Family Center	
Jennifer L. Flores		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Jorge R. Flores		02/01/2025	Cross TWIN 2 Legacy Scholarship TR NR	
Jorge R. Flores		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Jorge R. Flores		02/01/2025	Williams Single Parent Scholarship	
Julieta Flores		02/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Laura Flores		02/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Laura Flores		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Laura Flores		02/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Melissa A. Flores		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Rose M. Flores		02/01/2025	Horticulture Scholarship	
Ruben M. Flores		02/01/2025	Chancellor's Circle of Excellence Fund	
Ruben M. Flores		02/01/2025	GED Empowerment to College Endowed Scholarship	
Rosalinda F. Flores Castillo		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Maria S. Flores-Chase		02/01/2025	Dr. Veronica R. Garcia President's Leadership Scholarship	
Maria S. Flores-Chase		02/01/2025	General NLC Scholarship	
Maria S. Flores-Chase		02/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Maria S. Flores-Chase		02/01/2025	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Maria S. Flores-Chase		02/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Melissa Flores-Valencia		02/01/2025	Empower ME Program Scholarship	
Jane E. Focht-Hansen		02/01/2025	SAC Creative Writing Scholarship TR-NR	
Linda Fogg		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Karl R. Frey		02/01/2025	Faculty Endowment Scholarship	
Karl R. Frey		02/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Paul A. Frisch		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
Brenda Fry		02/19/2025	PAC STEM Center Fund	Bruce Reinhard
Evelene R. Fuentes		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Derek Fuller		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Derek Fuller		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Peggy A. Furches		02/19/2025	PAC STEM Center Fund	Bruce Reinhard
Verne Futagawa		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Verne Futagawa		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Michelle A. Gable		02/01/2025	Black Student Alliance Scholarship	
Brice R. Gabriel		02/01/2025	Ag Capital Campaign Fund Request	
Brice R. Gabriel		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Brice R. Gabriel		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Brice R. Gabriel		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Deborah L. Gaitan		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Carlos Galindo		02/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Arron M. Gallegos		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Kimberly L. Galloway		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Cynthia V. Galvan		02/01/2025	Ag Capital Campaign Fund Request	
Cynthia V. Galvan		02/01/2025	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Cynthia V. Galvan		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Cynthia V. Galvan		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Cynthia V. Galvan		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Cristela C. Garcia		02/01/2025	Dr. Veronica R. Garcia President's Leadership Scholarship	
Cristela C. Garcia		02/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Jason L. Garcia		02/01/2025	Continuing Education Training Gifts Fund	
Jason L. Garcia		02/01/2025	Economic & Workforce Development Program Fund	
Joshua R. Garcia		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Lisa A. Garcia		02/01/2025	Pay It Forward Scholarship	
Lisa M. Garcia		02/01/2025	Access Staff Senate Program Fund	
Lisa M. Garcia		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Mauricio Garcia		02/01/2025	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Mauricio Garcia		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Michael A. Garcia		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Migdalia Garcia		02/01/2025	MAS Scholarship	
Migdalia Garcia		02/01/2025	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Migdalia Garcia		02/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Noe N. Garcia		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Ofelia B. Garcia		02/01/2025	International Education Scholarship	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Dr. Veronica R. Garcia President's Leadership Scholarship	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Dr. Veronica R. Garcia Presidential Endowed Scholarship	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Vince A. Garcia		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Yesenia Garcia-Sotelo		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Lornie Garris		02/25/2025	Golf Tournament SPC	
Bridgette A. Garza		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Bridgette A. Garza		02/01/2025	Janet H. Rangl Memorial Scholarship	
Diann Garza		02/01/2025	St. Philip's College Nursing Education Department Faculty Memoriam Scholarship	
Elena S. Garza		02/01/2025	Deason Animal Hospital Scholarship	
Fredrick Garza		02/19/2025	Golf Tournament SPC	
Hercilia C. Garza		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Laura T. Garza		02/01/2025	David E Mrizek Endowed Scholarship Fund	
Laura T. Garza		02/01/2025	Dr. Barbara Strain Memorial Scholarship	
Laura T. Garza		02/01/2025	SAC Drama Program Fund	
Laura T. Garza		02/01/2025	Ron Lucke Speech Drama Endowed Scholarship	
Laura T. Garza		02/01/2025	Seats of Support Program Support Fund	
Mark E. Garza		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Roseanna G. Garza		02/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Amy S. Gates		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Amy S. Gates		02/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Pamela D. Gauna		02/01/2025	NLC College Mentoring Program	
Pamela D. Gauna		02/01/2025	General NLC Scholarship	
Pamela D. Gauna		02/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Gretchel Gealogo Brown		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Leslie B. Germer		02/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Andrew T. Gignac		02/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Dennis J. Gittinger		02/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
George H. Gittinger		02/01/2025	Tailar Kai Matthews Memorial Scholarship	
Jose Gloria		02/01/2025	Janet H. Rangl Memorial Scholarship	
Lloyd A. Godin		02/01/2025	SAC Honors Academy	
Lloyd A. Godin		02/01/2025	SAC Honors Academy Scholarship	
Lloyd A. Godin		02/01/2025	Men Empowerment Network (MEN) Scholarship	
Deretha R. Goforth		02/01/2025	Dr. Dee and Zella Rainey Scholarship	
Deretha R. Goforth		02/11/2025	Golf Tournament SPC	
Mary K. Gomez		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Mary K. Gomez		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Yaliet G. Gomez		02/01/2025	Ag Capital Campaign Fund Request	
Yaliet G. Gomez		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Lisa Gonima		02/07/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Abel R. Gonzales		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Abel R. Gonzales		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Antoinette Gonzales		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Antoinette Gonzales		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Antoinette Gonzales		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Antoinette Gonzales		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Brenda Gonzales		02/01/2025	David E Mrizek Endowed Scholarship Fund	
Jonathon R. Gonzales		02/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Nancy K. Gonzales		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Nancy K. Gonzales		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		02/12/2025	Access Staff Senate Program Fund	Pablo F. Gonzales
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Dennis Gittinger Endowed Scholarship for Mathematics	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Beverly Evans Memorial NVC Student Live Scholarship	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Lynne Dean Endowed Scholarship	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Tailar Kai Matthews Memorial Scholarship	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Valerie Gonzales		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Valerie Gonzales		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Alejandra M. Gonzalez		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Erron Y. Gonzalez		02/01/2025	Bits 'n Bytes PAC	
Erron Y. Gonzalez		02/01/2025	PAC Matching Fund	
Erron Y. Gonzalez		02/01/2025	Taylor & Ronda Chandler Math & Sciences Endowed Scholarship	
Evelyn Gonzalez		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Evelyn Gonzalez		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Jerardo Gonzalez		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Patricia Gonzalez		02/01/2025	Dr. Said Faniabi Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Sheyla Gonzalez		02/01/2025	International Education Scholarship	
Corina Gonzalez-Stout		02/01/2025	MAS Scholarship	
Amanda M. Gorrell		02/01/2025	NVC Faculty / Staff Scholarship	
Amanda M. Gorrell		02/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Laurie M. Granado		02/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Heidi B. Granger		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Heidi B. Granger		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Jennifer Grant		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Jasmyne L. Graybill		02/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Greater Texas Foundation		02/07/2025	Credit Mobility Project Program TR-NR	
Carla P. Greszler-Gomez		02/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Carla P. Greszler-Gomez		02/01/2025	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Tywin Griffen		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Brandon E. Grossman		02/20/2025	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Barbara R. Guerra		02/01/2025	Psychology Department Scholarship	
Carla S. Guerra		02/01/2025	Harvey Najim Pathways Program Support	
Geraldo R. Guerra		02/01/2025	Men Empowerment Network (MEN) Scholarship	

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
Gloria M. Guerra		02/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Gloria M. Guerra		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Yalitz P. Guerra		02/01/2025	MAS Scholarship	
Misty L. Guerrero		02/01/2025	Empower ME Program Scholarship	
Monica P. Guerrero		02/01/2025	Automotive Tech Program Scholarship	
Russell Guerrero		02/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Russell Guerrero		02/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Russell Guerrero		02/01/2025	SAC Centennial Fund	
Russell Guerrero		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Rebecca R. Guevara		02/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Lindsay D. Guinn		02/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Lindsay D. Guinn		02/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Lindsay D. Guinn		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Elissa M. Gutierrez		02/01/2025	SAC Centennial Fund	
Santos C. Gutierrez		02/01/2025	PAC - Educate South	
Santos C. Gutierrez		02/01/2025	General PAC Scholarship	
Santos C. Gutierrez		02/01/2025	Presidential PAC Scholars Scholarship	
Santos C. Gutierrez		02/01/2025	Samantha Tapia Formative Endowed Scholarship	
Monica M. Guzman		02/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Angela B. Hager		02/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Marsha P. Hall		02/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Marsha P. Hall		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Marsha P. Hall		02/01/2025	Safe S.P.A.C.E. (Supporting People through Advocacy, Care and Equity)	
W. W. Hall		02/18/2025	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Dana B. Hamilton		02/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Debbie C. Hamilton		02/21/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	Frances P. Williams
Sabrina I. Hammel		02/01/2025	Dr. Veronica R. Garcia President's Leadership Scholarship	
Sabrina I. Hammel		02/01/2025	Faculty Endowment Scholarship	
Sabrina I. Hammel		02/01/2025	General NLC Scholarship	
Sabrina I. Hammel		02/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Sabrina I. Hammel		02/01/2025	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Sabrina I. Hammel		02/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Lacy Hampton		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Lacy Hampton		02/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Lacy Hampton		02/01/2025	Clarence Norris Endowed Scholarship	
Lacy Hampton		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Zachary Harding		02/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Christopher R. Harrison		02/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Christopher R. Harrison		02/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Christopher R. Harrison		02/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Harrison Kornberg Architects		02/21/2025	Golf Tournament SPC	
Aileen M. Hartfield		02/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Aileen M. Hartfield		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Aileen M. Hartfield		02/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Shawn W. Harward		02/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Shawn W. Harward		02/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Shawn W. Harward		02/01/2025	Tallair Kai Matthews Memorial Scholarship	
Teri A. Haye		02/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Gertrude M. Heard		02/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Gertrude M. Heard		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Gertrude M. Heard		02/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Alejandro Hernandez		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Angela Hernandez		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Angela Hernandez		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Angela Hernandez		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Angela Hernandez		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Angela Hernandez		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Elda P. Hernandez		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Gloria P. Hernandez		02/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Gloria P. Hernandez		02/01/2025	Clarence Norris Endowed Scholarship	
Gloria P. Hernandez		02/07/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	Frances P. Williams
Hector M. Hernandez		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Hector M. Hernandez		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Joseph D. Hernandez		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Joseph D. Hernandez		02/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Manessa Hernandez		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Manessa Hernandez		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Marilyn Hernandez		02/01/2025	PAC Alumni & Friends	
Marilyn Hernandez		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Marilyn Hernandez		02/01/2025	Ray Elison Family Center	
Marilyn Hernandez		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Stephanie Hernandez		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Sunny R. Hernandez		02/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Cynthia D. Hernandez-Guerra		02/01/2025	Men Empowerment Network (MEN) Scholarship	
Pamela L. Herrington-Moriarty		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Pamela L. Herrington-Moriarty		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Diane C. Hester		02/01/2025	Safe S.P.A.C.E. (Supporting People through Advocacy, Care and Equity)	
Phillip L. Hicks		02/01/2025	Dr. Veronica R. Garcia President's Leadership Scholarship	
Phillip L. Hicks		02/01/2025	General NLC Scholarship	
Phillip L. Hicks		02/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Carolyn J. Hilton		02/01/2025	Rea & Barbara Hinrichs Endowed Scholarship	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Barbara S. Hong		02/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Christina R. Horton		02/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Georgiene M. Hudnall		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Jennifer R. Huebenthal		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Jennifer R. Huebenthal		02/01/2025	Upward Bound Bridge Scholarship	
Jessica Humann		02/01/2025	PAC - Educate South	
Jessica Humann		02/01/2025	Ozuna LRC Children's Library	
Jessica Humann		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Jessica Humann		02/01/2025	Taylor & Ronda Chandler Math & Sciences Endowed Scholarship	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	David E. Mizek Endowed Scholarship Fund	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Ron Lucke Speech Drama Endowed Scholarship	
Melissa Huron Mejia		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Melissa Huron Mejia		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Clare Iannelli		02/01/2025	Men Empowerment Network (MEN) Scholarship	
Jessica M. Ibarra		02/01/2025	Janie M. Gonzalez Webhead STEM Scholarship	
Leroy Ibarra		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Leticia C. Inocencio		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Leticia C. Inocencio		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		02/28/2025	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Kort E. Jackson		02/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Kort E. Jackson		02/01/2025	Dr. Homer Guevara, Jr./CPS Energy Endowment Fund	
Kort E. Jackson		02/01/2025	Dr. Jacqueline Claunch Legacy Endowed Formative Scholarship	
Kort E. Jackson		02/01/2025	NVC Fans General Support	
Kort E. Jackson		02/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Kort E. Jackson		02/01/2025	Jane Moser Drum Encouragement Endowment Program Permanently Restricted	
Kort E. Jackson		02/01/2025	Robert G. Marbut Jr Endowed Scholarship Permanently Restricted	
Kort E. Jackson		02/01/2025	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Kort E. Jackson		02/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Elaine D. Jansky		02/01/2025	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Elaine D. Jansky		02/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Jeremy Jessop		02/13/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Gloria S. John		02/01/2025	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Shannon K. Johns		02/01/2025	Pay It Forward Scholarship	
Darlene T. Johnson		02/01/2025	Emergency Grant Fund Program	
		02/01/2025	Samantha Tapia Formative Endowed Scholarship	

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
Darlene T. Johnson		02/01/2025	Taylor & Ronda Chandler Math & Sciences Endowed Scholarship	
Darlene T. Johnson		02/01/2025	STEM SPC Scholarship	
George H. Johnson		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Gwen Johnson		02/07/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	Frances P. Williams
Anonymous		02/10/2025	Masters Leadership Program (MLP) Scholarship	
Elisabeth S. Jones		02/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Elisabeth S. Jones		02/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Robert B. Jones		02/01/2025	Black Student Alliance Scholarship	
Sarah S. Jones		02/01/2025	Child Care Center	
Sarah S. Jones		02/01/2025	SAC Honors Academy	
Sarah S. Jones		02/01/2025	SAC Mexican American Studies (MAS) Program	
Sarah S. Jones		02/01/2025	SAC Centennial Fund	
Sarah S. Jones		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Sarah S. Jones		02/01/2025	Student Activities Program Fund	
Sarah S. Jones		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Timothy A. Jones		02/01/2025	Fine Arts Endowment Programming	
Jeena Joseph		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Jeena Joseph		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Joshua Hwal & The O.S.T. Ramblers		02/13/2025	KSYM Program	
Allison Joubert		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Allison Joubert		02/01/2025	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Christine M. Kalcso-Aten		02/01/2025	OCI Solar Power Program	
Christine M. Kalcso-Aten		02/01/2025	Williams Single Parent Scholarship	
Kangaroo Court Restaurants of Texas		02/21/2025	THCA Program	
Jeffrey Karnes		02/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Andrea R. Kephart		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Diana C. Kersey		02/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Diana C. Kersey		02/01/2025	NVC Fine and Performing Arts Student Support Program Fund	
Ruthanne R. Kiefer		02/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Ruthanne R. Kiefer		02/01/2025	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Linda D. King		02/01/2025	St. Philip's College Nursing Education Department Faculty Memoriam Scholarship	
Julie Kirkland-Poirier		02/01/2025	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Jeffrey W. Koch		02/01/2025	Ag Capital Campaign Fund Request	
Jerry D. Koch		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Jerry D. Koch		02/01/2025	General NLC Scholarship	
Jerry D. Koch		02/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Jerry D. Koch		02/01/2025	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Jerry D. Koch		02/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Evelyn J. Konklin		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Evelyn J. Konklin		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Evelyn J. Konklin		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Todd A. Kopas		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Conrad D. Krueger		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Sheryl A. Ksenich		02/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Anna M. Kuwamura		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Caroline Kuyumcuoglu		02/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Caroline Kuyumcuoglu		02/01/2025	Dr. Jacqueline Claunch Legacy Endowed Formative Scholarship	
Caroline Kuyumcuoglu		02/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Caroline Kuyumcuoglu		02/01/2025	Honoring Retired NVC Employees Scholarship	
Caroline Kuyumcuoglu		02/01/2025	MAS Scholarship	
Caroline Kuyumcuoglu		02/01/2025	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Caroline Kuyumcuoglu		02/01/2025	Tailor Kai Matthews Memorial Scholarship	
Caroline Kuyumcuoglu		02/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Patricia A. Lamson		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Richard D. Landin		02/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Elizabeth A. Lane		02/01/2025	Music Program SAC	
Elizabeth A. Lane		02/01/2025	Police Officer Training SAC	
Alma P. Langley		02/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Alma P. Langley		02/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Alma P. Langley		02/01/2025	SAC Centennial Fund	
Alma P. Langley		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Alma P. Langley		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Valery B. Lara		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Kara D. Larkan-Skinner		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
George R. Laughead		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Wesley B. Lay		02/01/2025	Bellinger-Coleman Black Media Scholarship	
Javier L. Leal		02/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Paul B. Ledes		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Julian Ledesma		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Jonathan A. Lee		02/01/2025	SAC Honors Academy	
Linda D. Lee		02/01/2025	Joe & Josie Garcia Scholarship	
Minkyung Lee		02/01/2025	NVC Fans General Support	
Patrick R. Lee		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Judah M. Leggett		02/01/2025	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Judah M. Leggett		02/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Neil E. Lewis		02/01/2025	MAS Scholarship	
Neil E. Lewis		02/01/2025	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Christina M. Licea		02/01/2025	Samantha Tapia Formative Endowed Scholarship	
Christina M. Licea		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Lynn M. Linkes		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Nicholas Longoria		02/01/2025	Ag Capital Campaign Fund Request	
Nicholas Longoria		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Nicholas Longoria		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Diego E. Lopez		02/11/2025	Golf Tournament SPC	
Gina M. Lopez		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Jessica A. Lopez		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Kristina S. Lopez		02/01/2025	Child Care Center	
Kristina S. Lopez		02/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Kristina S. Lopez		02/01/2025	Pay It Forward Scholarship	
Priscilla P. Lopez		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Rudolph R. Lopez		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Jessica Lorenzi		02/01/2025	P.A.T.H. Scholarship	
Jessica Lorenzi		02/26/2025	Access Staff Senate Program Fund	
Adena W. Loston	Sally Turbon	02/21/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	Frances P. Williams
Adena W. Loston	Gilbert Knowles, Carolyn Knowles	02/07/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	Frances P. Williams
Adena W. Loston		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Stella Lovato		02/01/2025	ECO-Centro Program	
Stella Lovato		02/01/2025	Scobee Education Center Programs	
Stella Lovato		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Ricardo H. Lowe		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Ricardo H. Lowe		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Ricardo H. Lowe		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Ricardo H. Lowe		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Ricardo H. Lowe		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Ricardo H. Lowe		02/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Ricardo H. Lowe		02/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Ricardo H. Lowe		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Ricardo H. Lowe		02/01/2025	Seats of Support Program Support Fund	
Ricardo H. Lowe		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
LPA Design Studios		02/21/2025	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Donald R. Lucas		02/01/2025	Tailor Kai Matthews Memorial Scholarship	
Jacqueline Lucero		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Jacqueline Lucero		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Jacqueline Lucero		02/13/2025	Access Staff Senate Program Fund	
Megan V. Lucio		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Joseph R. Luedecke		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Michelle V. Lugalia-Hollon		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Alexandro M. Luna		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Mary Helen Luna		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Mary Helen Luna		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Robin L. Lund		02/01/2025	NVC Alumni Program Support	
Robin L. Lund		02/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
Robin L. Lund		02/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Robin L. Lund		02/01/2025	MAS Scholarship	
Robin L. Lund		02/01/2025	Tailor Kai Matthews Memorial Scholarship	
Desaree S. Machuca		02/01/2025	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Miriam Magdaleno		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Taraneh Maghsoudi-Zahedi		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Caroline Mains		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Caroline Mains		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Majestic Ambassador Theatre Group		02/14/2025	KSYM Program	
Jason M. Malcolm		02/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Christopher M. Maldonado		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Jose F. Maldonado		02/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Gerald F. Manahan		02/01/2025	Gerald Manahan Student Supplies Program Fund	
David Mancha		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Sara Mann		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Sara Mann		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Loretta B. Manning		02/01/2025	Janet H. Rangel Memorial Scholarship	
Robert G. Marbut		02/01/2025	Robert G. Marbut Jr. Endowed Scholarship Permanently Restricted	
Viviane Marieaux-Maguire		02/01/2025	Debra A. Morgan Endowed Scholarship	
Viviane Marieaux-Maguire		02/01/2025	NVC Digital Media Student Program Support	
Delliah L. Marquez		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Delliah L. Marquez		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Delliah L. Marquez		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Deborah M. Martin		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Deborah M. Martin		02/01/2025	General NLC Scholarship	
Deborah M. Martin		02/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Deborah M. Martin		02/01/2025	General PAC Scholarship	
Deborah M. Martin		02/01/2025	ECO-Centro Program	
Deborah M. Martin		02/01/2025	Scobee Education Center Programs	
Deborah M. Martin		02/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Louisa P. Martin		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Louisa P. Martin		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Brenda Martinez		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Cesar Martinez		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Debra A. Martinez		02/01/2025	Joe & Josie Garcia Scholarship	
Diana A. Martinez		02/27/2025	Fabulous GED Brunch Event	
Eric Martinez		02/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Eric Martinez		02/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Eric Martinez		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Eric Martinez		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Gilbert Martinez		02/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
James A. Martinez		02/01/2025	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
James A. Martinez		02/01/2025	PAC Alumni Association Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Jocelyn A. Martinez		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Leighann A. Martinez		02/01/2025	Janie M. Gonzalez Webhead STEM Scholarship	
Leighann A. Martinez		02/01/2025	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Leighann A. Martinez		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Leighann A. Martinez		02/01/2025	Ray Ellison Family Center	
Leighann A. Martinez		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Louis E. Martinez		02/01/2025	Ag Capital Campaign Fund Request	
Louis E. Martinez		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Louis E. Martinez		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Mark E. Martinez		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Paul G. Martinez		02/01/2025	Beverly Evans Memorial NVC Student Live Scholarship	
Rachel L. Martinez		02/01/2025	PAC Journalism/Mass Communications Program	
Rachel L. Martinez		02/01/2025	Palo Alto Alumni Y Amigos Association Scholarship	
Valerie Martinez		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Valerie Martinez		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Jacqueline N. Mata		02/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Jacqueline N. Mata		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Sarah B. May		02/03/2025	Jack Stone Award for New Music	
Kathrine Mayer		02/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Lisa Mazure		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Lisa Mazure		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Lisa Mazure		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Paula L. Mc Kenna		02/01/2025	Dr. Said Farabi Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Sam H. McCall		02/01/2025	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Sam H. McCall		02/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Sam H. McCall		02/01/2025	Clarence Norris Endowed Scholarship	
Sam H. McCall		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Sam H. McCall		02/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Thomas N. McCrary		02/01/2025	James C. Elmore II Memorial Art Scholarship	
Lisa K. McDaniel		02/01/2025	Ashley Lynn Degerstrom Endowed Scholarship	
Lisa K. McDaniel		02/01/2025	NVC Broadcast Media Program	
Sarah A. McLaughlin		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Fiona M. McWilliam		02/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Fiona M. McWilliam		02/01/2025	Faculty Senate Endowed Scholarship	
Fiona M. McWilliam		02/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Gina L. Mealey		02/01/2025	Faculty Endowment Scholarship	
Melissa J. Medellin		02/01/2025	First Responders Academy-Formative Endowment	
Isidro Medina		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Sylvia G. Medina		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Laura D. Medlin		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Jennifer L. Mejia		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Jennifer L. Mejia		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Shawn S. Melendes		02/01/2025	Ag Capital Campaign Fund Request	
Shawn S. Melendes		02/01/2025	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Shawn S. Melendes		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Shawn S. Melendes		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Shawn S. Melendes		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Melissa M. Mendez		02/01/2025	MAS Scholarship	
Ralph M. Mendez		02/01/2025	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Francis Mendoza-Diaz		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Christopher H. Metsgar		02/01/2025	Bush-Metsgar Family Scholarship	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Erin S. Miranda		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Jamie C. Miranda		02/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Robert A. Miranda		02/01/2025	Taylor & Ronda Chandler Math & Sciences Endowed Scholarship	
Daniel G. Mitchell		02/01/2025	NVC Fine & Performing Arts Endowed Scholarship	
Daniel G. Mitchell		02/01/2025	NVC Arts	
Victoria L. Moe		02/01/2025	SAC Centennial Fund	
Roberta V. Moglia		02/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Roberta V. Moglia		02/01/2025	Friends of Music at San Antonio College Scholarship	
Roberta V. Moglia		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Shakata Mohanty		02/01/2025	SAC Centennial Fund	
Valerie Y. Moke		02/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Valerie Y. Moke		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Suzel M. Molina		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Timothy C. Molina		02/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Timothy C. Molina		02/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Melissa Monroe-Young		02/01/2025	Bellinger-Coleman Black Media Scholarship	
Diana L. Montejano		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Leticia M. Monteleon-Santos		02/01/2025	Economic & Workforce Development Program Fund	
Elizabeth H. Montgomery		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Elizabeth H. Montgomery		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
Anonymous		02/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Catarino Morales		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Juan Morales		02/21/2025	Golf Tournament SPC	
Joshua H. Moran		02/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Joshua H. Moran		02/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Joshua H. Moran		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Joshua H. Moran		02/01/2025	Phi Theta Kappa Food Pantry	
Joshua H. Moran		02/01/2025	San Antonio College Endowment Fund	
Joshua H. Moran		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Joshua H. Moran		02/01/2025	Safe S.P.A.C.E. (Supporting People through Advocacy, Care and Equity)	
Andrina A. Moreno		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Andrina A. Moreno		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Michelle M. Moreno		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Michelle M. Moreno		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Michelle M. Moreno		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Kerri M. Morgan		02/01/2025	Friends of Music at San Antonio College Scholarship	
Morgan Stanley Gift Fund	Paul Family Foundation	02/14/2025	SPC Alamo Promise Endowment	
Morgan Stanley Gift Fund	Harrison Barnes	02/14/2025	SPC Alamo Promise Endowment	Black History Month
Sammi M. Morril		02/01/2025	Economic & Workforce Development Program Fund	
Tommy A. Morris		02/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Tommy A. Morris		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Kelley D. Morris-Wright		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
William L. Moseley		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Chad Mueller		02/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Chad Mueller		02/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Chad Mueller		02/01/2025	MAS Scholarship	
Zaina Mukhtar		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Sean P. Mullen		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Dorothy J. Mundine		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Mandy A. Munoz		02/01/2025	PAC Adult Learning Academy GED Scholarship	
Mandy A. Munoz		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Mandy A. Munoz		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Dr. Elizabeth Garza Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Thomas Y. Murguia		02/01/2025	Raul S. Murguia Presidential Honors Endowed Scholarship	
Bobbie E. Myatt		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Bobbie E. Myatt		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Bobbie E. Myatt		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Bobbie E. Myatt		02/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Bobbie E. Myatt		02/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Prakash N. Nair		02/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Belinda R. Najarro		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Talia I. Najera		02/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Esmeralda G. Nandin		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Monica A. Neal		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Monica A. Neal		02/01/2025	Student Leadership Institute - Employee Giving Scholarship	
Monica A. Neal		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Monica A. Neal		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Kevin D. Neie		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Kevin D. Neie		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Nelson Interiors, LLC		02/26/2025	PAC Fest	
Vivian Nettles		02/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Solomon K. Nfor		02/01/2025	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Solomon K. Nfor		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Solomon K. Nfor		02/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Solomon K. Nfor		02/01/2025	Jessica's Project	
Lori Nicholas		02/01/2025	NVC Alumni Program Support	
Lori Nicholas		02/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Rickie L. Nobles		02/17/2025	Golf Tournament SPC	
Paul J. Northway		02/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Kimberly Nunez		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Rhonda M. O'Cana		02/01/2025	Accelerating Sustainability Fund	
Rhonda M. O'Cana		02/01/2025	DREAMers Scholarship	
Rhonda M. O'Cana		02/01/2025	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Rhonda M. O'Cana		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Rhonda M. O'Cana		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
O'Connell Robertson		02/25/2025	Golf Tournament SPC	
Ryan R. Obaya		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Maria Catherine A. Obien		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Maria Catherine A. Obien		02/01/2025	Debra A. Morgan Endowed Scholarship	
Sofia M. Ongay		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Vanessa A. Onofre-Chavarria		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Vanessa A. Onofre-Chavarria		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Vanessa A. Onofre-Chavarria		02/01/2025	Janet H. Rangel Memorial Scholarship	
Vanessa A. Onofre-Chavarria		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Juan M. Oretga		02/01/2025	Kendra Ann Ward Music Endowed Scholarship	
Juan M. Oretga		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Stephanie D. Ornelas		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
John Orona		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Adam O. OroscoRodriguez		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Edith L. Orozco		02/13/2025	Golf Tournament SPC	
Jennifer O. Ortega		02/13/2025	Access Staff Senate Program Fund	
Jennifer O. Ortega		02/01/2025	Ray Hernandez FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship	
Petra R. Ortega		02/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Petra R. Ortega		02/01/2025	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Petra R. Ortega		02/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Jose S. Ortiz		02/01/2025	NVC Alumni Program Support	
Jose S. Ortiz		02/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Jose S. Ortiz		02/01/2025	MAS Scholarship	
Lorissa A. Ortiz		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Paulina H. Ortiz		02/01/2025	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Paulina H. Ortiz		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Paulina H. Ortiz		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Rita L. Ortiz		02/01/2025	Juan Ortiz Mariachi Academy Scholarship	
Rosalinda Ortiz		02/01/2025	Music Program PAC	
Jen L. Osborne		02/01/2025	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Craig M. Overmiller		02/01/2025	CPS Energy-QCI Solar Power Renewable Energy Scholarship	
Donald Oyler		02/25/2025	Golf Tournament SPC	
Jocelyn A. Ozuna Gunnels		02/19/2025	Ozuna LRC Children's Library	
Blanca E. Padilla		02/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	George G. Ozuna
Page		02/20/2025	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Shanna D. Pahl-Lesch		02/01/2025	Accelerating Sustainability Fund	
Shanna D. Pahl-Lesch		02/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	NVC Endowed Scholarship for Business Students	
Christopher A. Parker		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Christopher A. Parker		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Christopher A. Parker		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Christopher A. Parker		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Christopher A. Parker		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Jennifer M. Parrott		02/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Jennifer M. Parrott		02/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Sara Passemment		02/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Ruth M. Pecina		02/01/2025	Access Staff Senate Program Fund	
Ruth M. Pecina		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Diana E. Pelaez		02/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Diana E. Pelaez		02/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Amy C. Pena		02/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Amy S. Peppersack		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Amy S. Peppersack		02/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Amy S. Peppersack		02/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Amy S. Peppersack		02/01/2025	SAC Centennial Fund	
Amy S. Peppersack		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SAC	

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
Amy S. Peppersack		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Antony Perez		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Graciela G. Perez		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Hector L. Perez		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Matteo S. Perez		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Nadia Perez		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Raquel Perez		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Ronald G. Perez		02/01/2025	Emergency Grant Fund Program	
Ronald G. Perez		02/01/2025	Janet H. Rangel Memorial Scholarship	
Ronald G. Perez		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Johnathan Peterson		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Linda H. Peterson		02/01/2025	Ken Veatch DPMA Scholarship	
Wayne E. Peterson		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Pfluger Architects, Inc.		02/25/2025	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Yen Pham		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Rauel Pichardo		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Rauel Pichardo		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Kiana A. Pina		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Sophia E. Pina		02/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Tashina E. Pina		02/01/2025	Economic & Workforce Development Program Fund	
Carlos A. Pinto		02/01/2025	Men Empowerment Network (MEN) Scholarship	
Delia Pompa		02/24/2025	Fabulous GED Brunch Event	
Christopher K. Pope		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Nakia Pope		02/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Nakia Pope		02/01/2025	Ethics Scholarship	
Nakia Pope		02/01/2025	Faculty Senate Endowed Scholarship	
Nakia Pope		02/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Nakia Pope		02/01/2025	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Nakia Pope		02/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Lillian R. Porter		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Anetia L. Ports		02/01/2025	Dr. Veronica R. Garcia President's Leadership Scholarship	
Anetia L. Ports		02/01/2025	Faculty Endowment Scholarship	
Anetia L. Ports		02/01/2025	General NLC Scholarship	
Anetia L. Ports		02/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Anetia L. Ports		02/01/2025	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Anetia L. Ports		02/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Dawn M. Poses		02/01/2025	Ozuna LRC Children's Library	
Mary Daniela Prado		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Tamica D. Pratt		02/01/2025	Bellinger-Coleman Black Media Scholarship	
Thomas G. Pressly		02/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Ruth G. Prieto		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Ruth G. Prieto		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Stacy A. Puckett		02/01/2025	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Stacy A. Puckett		02/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Jennifer M. Pue		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Shahneela Qazi		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Gary Quesenberry		02/19/2025	Golf Tournament SPC	
Johnnie J. Quiles		02/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Johnnie J. Quiles		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Christina Quintanilla		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Norma L. Rameriz		02/01/2025	SAC Honors Academy	
Jennifer L. Ramirez		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Leticia Ramirez		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Leticia Ramirez		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Leticia Ramirez		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Leticia Ramirez		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Sandrina B. Ramirez		02/01/2025	Ag Capital Campaign Fund Request	
Sandrina B. Ramirez		02/01/2025	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Sandrina B. Ramirez		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Sandrina B. Ramirez		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Sandrina B. Ramirez		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Jolinda L. Ramsey		02/01/2025	David E. Mizek Endowed Scholarship Fund	
Jolinda L. Ramsey		02/01/2025	Ron Lucke Speech Drama Endowed Scholarship	
Gabriela C. Rangel		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Gabriela C. Rangel		02/01/2025	TACHE Scholarship	
Gabriela C. Rangel		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Gabriela C. Rangel		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Christopher Ray		02/01/2025	Clarence Norris Endowed Scholarship	
Ricky J. Ray		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Samantha J. Raymond		02/01/2025	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Samantha J. Raymond		02/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Julie A. Razuri		02/01/2025	Rea & Barbara Hinrichs Endowed Scholarship	
Julie A. Razuri		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Thomas J. Reed		02/01/2025	Ag Capital Campaign Fund Request	
Thomas J. Reed		02/01/2025	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Thomas J. Reed		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Thomas J. Reed		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Thomas J. Reed		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Stephanie A. Reese		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Stephanie A. Reese		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Renaissance Charitable Foundation		02/20/2025	Rent Veil Scholarship	
Renaissance Charitable Foundation		02/20/2025	Rent Veil Scholarship for Parenting Students	
April A. Reyna		02/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
April A. Reyna		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Desireae Reyna		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Desireae Reyna		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Desireae Reyna		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Desireae Reyna		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Daniel E. Riley		02/01/2025	Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, Inc. HBCU Endowed Scholarship	
Daniel E. Riley		02/01/2025	Bob Carter Endowed Scholarship	
Daniel E. Riley		02/01/2025	CPS Energy-OCI Solar Power Renewable Energy Scholarship	
Daniel E. Riley		02/01/2025	Developmental Math Fund	
Daniel E. Riley		02/01/2025	STEM SPC Scholarship	
Nichole M. Riley		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Cassandra Rincones		02/01/2025	First Responders Academy-Formative Endowment	
Cassandra Rincones		02/01/2025	SAC Mexican American Studies (MAS) Program	
Jose O. Rios		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Jose O. Rios		02/07/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Laurie T. Rios		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Jennifer A. Riske		02/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Michelle Risse		02/01/2025	Scobee Education Center Programs	
Amanda Roberts		02/27/2025	Golf Tournament SPC	
Dale L. Robinson		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Dale L. Robinson		02/01/2025	Taylor & Ronda Chandler Math & Sciences Endowed Scholarship	
Teresa J. Robledo		02/01/2025	Child Care Center	
Adam Robles		02/01/2025	SAC Centennial Fund	
Cassandra Rocha		02/01/2025	Safe S.P.A.C.E. (Supporting People through Advocacy, Care and Equity)	
Frances L. Rocha		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Barbara A. Rodriguez		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Briana Rodriguez		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Crystal Rodriguez		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Estephani M. Rodriguez		02/01/2025	International Education Scholarship	
Felipe Rodriguez		02/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Gabriel R. Rodriguez		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Gabriel R. Rodriguez		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Marco A. Rodriguez		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Marco A. Rodriguez		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Marco A. Rodriguez		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Marco A. Rodriguez		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
Adriana Rodriguez-Almada		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Adriana Rodriguez-Almada		02/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Adriana Rodriguez-Almada		02/01/2025	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Enedina Rodriguez-Cassity		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Jacques Rogers		02/01/2025	Access Staff Senate Program Fund	
Celsette A. Romero		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Celsette A. Romero		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Celsette A. Romero		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Celsette A. Romero		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Celsette A. Romero		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Nickol A. Roso		02/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Nickol A. Roso		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Dania V. Rossi		02/01/2025	Dr. Veronica R. Garcia Presidential Endowed Scholarship	
Dania V. Rossi		02/01/2025	Faculty Endowment Scholarship	
Monica E. Ruiz		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Valeria G. Ruiz		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Fernando Salas		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Fernando Salas		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Fernando Salas		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Guadalupe P. Salas		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Roxanne Salazar		02/01/2025	Student Leadership Institute - Employee Giving Scholarship	
Christopher Saldivar		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Felix Salinas		02/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Felix Salinas		02/01/2025	NVC Fans General Support	
Felix Salinas		02/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Felix Salinas		02/01/2025	NVC Arts	
San Antonio Area Foundation		02/10/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
San Antonio Chapter of Links, Inc		02/07/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	Frances P. Williams
San Antonio Livestock Exposition, Inc.		02/13/2025	San Antonio Livestock Exposition, Inc. (SALE) Scholarship PAC Only	
San Antonio Spurs		02/20/2025	Fabulous GED Brunch Event	
Cheri L. Sanchez		02/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Cheri L. Sanchez		02/01/2025	SAC Centennial Fund	
Cheri L. Sanchez		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Edward A. Sanchez		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Marisol Sanchez Cortez		02/01/2025	Dr. Said Farabi Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Patricia A. Sanchez Gorenz		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Jason E. Santos		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Savannah R. Santos		02/01/2025	Horticulture Scholarship	
Savannah R. Santos		02/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Savannah R. Santos		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Anna Saulsbury-Molina		02/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Jennifer L. Scheidt		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Jennifer L. Scheidt		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Jennifer L. Scheidt		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	NLC Veteran's Center	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Mariachi Ensemble Program	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Music Program SAC	
Anonymous		02/28/2025	Access Staff Senate Program Fund	
Anonymous		02/03/2025	Access Staff Senate Program Fund	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Beverly Evans Memorial NVC Student Live Scholarship	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Brian B. Schoenefeld		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Schwab Charitable Fund	Erwin Lessel	02/07/2025	Masters Leadership Program (MLP) Scholarship	
Lina V. Scott		02/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Peggy D. Scott		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Peggy D. Scott		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Sanjuanita C. Scott		02/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Sanjuanita C. Scott		02/01/2025	San Antonio peaceCENTER	
Second Baptist Church		02/14/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Alma Segovia		02/01/2025	PAC Athletics Program	
Alma Segovia		02/01/2025	James B. Riley Formative Endowed Scholarship	
Alma Segovia		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Alma Segovia		02/01/2025	Samantha Tapia Formative Endowed Scholarship	
Alma Segovia		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
David J. Segovia		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Mary M. Segovia		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Chancellor's Circle of Excellence Fund	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Jason M. Seighman		02/14/2025	Wheeler Family Foundation Scholarship	
Sendero Family Foundation	The Carroll & Marguerite Wheeler Foundation	02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Jennifer Senia		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Renata B. Serafin		02/01/2025	Beverly Evans Memorial NVC Student Live Scholarship	
Elena Serna-Wallender		02/24/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Luis D. Sevilla		02/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Anonymous		02/14/2025	Annual Fund	
Patricia A. Shaw		02/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Patricia A. Shaw		02/01/2025	Clarence Norris Endowed Scholarship	
Patricia A. Shaw		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Patricia A. Shaw		02/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Shelton-Keller Group Inc		02/06/2025	Golf Tournament SPC	
Aikah Shemshack		02/19/2025	Masters Leadership Program (MLP) Scholarship	
Erin L. Sherman		02/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Erin L. Sherman		02/01/2025	James B. Riley Formative Endowed Scholarship	
Loretta E. Sibley		02/01/2025	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Loretta E. Sibley		02/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Loretta E. Sibley		02/01/2025	Automotive Tech Program Scholarship	
Loretta E. Sibley		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Nicolas D. Silva		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Zhennia R. Silverman		02/14/2025	Marie Rocamontes Henriquez International Endowed Program	Marie Rocamontes Henriquez
Zhennia R. Silverman		02/28/2025	Marie Rocamontes Henriquez International Endowed Program	Marie Rocamontes Henriquez
Barton T. Simpson		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Theresa A. Sinclair		02/01/2025	Norma L. Ziegler Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Lauren Sjulín		02/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Kenneth R. Slavin		02/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Kenneth R. Slavin		02/01/2025	SAC Centennial Fund	
Melissa J. Slocumb		02/01/2025	Rea & Barbara Hinrichs Endowed Scholarship	
Andrea M. Smith		02/01/2025	Ag Capital Campaign Fund Request	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Desiree Solis		02/01/2025	Emergency Grant Fund Program	
Esteban Sosa		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Meagan Sovine		02/01/2025	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Meagan Sovine		02/01/2025	Safe S.P.A.C.E. (Supporting People through Advocacy, Care and Equity)	
Latrina R. Spann		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
SpawGlass Const. Serv., Inc.		02/06/2025	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
SPC Library Resources (CLR)		02/14/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	Frances P. Williams
St. Philip's College Communications & Learning Department		02/07/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	Frances P. Williams
Robert Stalknecht		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Sue E. Stankus		02/01/2025	General NLC Scholarship	
Sue E. Stankus		02/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Stanteo Architecture		02/05/2025	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Meaghan H. Stefek		02/01/2025	SAC Mexican American Studies (MAS) Program	
Amber D. Stillwagon		02/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
Amber D. Stillwagon		02/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Amber D. Stillwagon		02/01/2025	Men Empowerment Network (MEN) Scholarship	
Amber D. Stillwagon		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Julia A. Stotts		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Julia A. Stotts		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Julia A. Stotts		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Julia A. Stotts		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Anonymous		02/13/2025	Access Staff Senate Program Fund	
Cindy M. Sullivan		02/01/2025	George J. Harrison Memorial Scholarship	
Bernard Swift		02/07/2025	Golf Tournament SPC	
Frank Taylor		02/09/2025	KSYM Program	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Dr. Veronica R. Garcia President's Leadership Scholarship	
Michelle M. Theiss		02/01/2025	Rea & Barbara Hinrichs Endowed Scholarship	
Michelle M. Theiss		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Anthony M. Thomas		02/01/2025	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Anthony M. Thomas		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Anthony M. Thomas		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Tammy L. Toney		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Isaac L. Thornsbury		02/01/2025	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Linda M. Tijerina		02/01/2025	Emergency Grant Fund Program	
Linda M. Tijerina		02/01/2025	Innovation/Entrepreneurship Program	
Linda M. Tijerina		02/01/2025	TACHE Scholarship	
Linda M. Tijerina		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Linda M. Tijerina		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Linda M. Tijerina		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Shannon Tijerina		02/01/2025	Samantha Tapia Formative Endowed Scholarship	
Shannon Tijerina		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Shannon Tijerina		02/01/2025	Upward Bound Bridge Scholarship	
Jelena Todic		02/24/2025	Tailor Kai Matthews Memorial Scholarship	
Tammy L. Toney		02/01/2025	Dr. Veronica R. Garcia President's Leadership Scholarship	
Tammy L. Toney		02/01/2025	The Reno-Rymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
David Torres		02/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Monica R. Torres		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Monica R. Torres		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Monica R. Torres		02/01/2025	Emergency Grant Fund Program	
Monica R. Torres		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Monica R. Torres		02/01/2025	SAC Creative Writing Scholarship TR-NR	
Monica R. Torres		02/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Monica R. Torres		02/01/2025	Friends of Music at San Antonio College Scholarship	
Monica R. Torres		02/01/2025	G.A.L.A. (Gay & Lesbian Association) Scholarship	
Monica R. Torres		02/01/2025	Scobee Education Center Programs	
Monica R. Torres		02/01/2025	SPC Alumni Association Scholarship	
Monica R. Torres		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Monica R. Torres		02/01/2025	Financial Literacy Program	
Monica R. Torres		02/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
Dianna S. Torres Lee		02/01/2025	Nighthawk Nest Program	
Summer C. Trejo		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Hector Trevino		02/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Jamie E. Trevino		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Jamie E. Trevino		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Jesse R. Trevino		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Joe Trinidad		02/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
True North Consulting Group		02/19/2025	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Carrie Turner-Gray		02/01/2025	General NLC Scholarship	
Ryan A. Tyson		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
David M. Umirski		02/01/2025	San Antonio Hospitality Foundation Endowed Scholarship	
David M. Umirski		02/01/2025	THCA Milton Guess Endowed Scholarship	
United Way of San Antonio & Bexar County		02/10/2025	United Way Student Helpline	
The University of Texas at San Antonio		02/24/2025	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Xavier D. Urrutia		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Xavier D. Urrutia		02/01/2025	Economic & Workforce Development Program Fund	
Catherine B. Valdiviez		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Catherine B. Valdiviez		02/01/2025	PAC Special Events	
Malorie E. Vallejo		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Malorie E. Vallejo		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Benjamin Van Meter		02/21/2025	Golf Tournament SPC	
Luis E. Vargas		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Luis E. Vargas		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Albert Vasquez		02/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Albert Vasquez		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Dominic R. Vasquez		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Dominic R. Vasquez		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Robert F. Vasquez		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Stephanie V. Vasquez		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		02/20/2025	Mosaico AlamoPROMISE Event	
Cathy R. Vega		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Patricia D. Vela		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Melissa A. Velasquez		02/01/2025	Angela de Hoyos Scholarship - Mexican American Studies Scholarship	
Carmen M. Velasquez-Avila		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Carmen M. Velasquez-Avila		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Franchesca Velten		02/01/2025	Access Staff Senate Program Fund	
Franchesca Velten		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
James R. Velten		02/01/2025	KSYM Program	
Juan M. Venegas		02/01/2025	PAC Dental Hygiene Ed Program and Community Clinic	
Juan M. Venegas		02/01/2025	PAC - Educate South	
Juan M. Venegas		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Juan M. Venegas		02/01/2025	Ray Ellison Family Center	
Juan M. Venegas		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Usha M. Venkat		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SAC	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Anonymous		02/13/2025	Access Staff Senate Program Fund	
Seth A. Villarreal		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Anna Villarreal		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Brandilyn S. Villarreal		02/01/2025	Tourism, Hospitality, Culinary Arts (THCA) Scholarship	
Elizabeth Villarreal		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Elizabeth Villarreal		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Lori Villarreal		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Lori Villarreal		02/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Marco A. Visa		02/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Marco A. Visa		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Patrick F. Vrba		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Ivana Vukmirovic		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Maynell Wackwitz		02/01/2025	Empowerment Center Program	
Maynell Wackwitz		02/01/2025	General SAC Scholarship	
Thomas L. Walker		02/01/2025	Dr. Veronica R. Garcia President's Leadership Scholarship	
Thomas L. Walker		02/01/2025	General NLC Scholarship	
Dehila A. Wallis		02/01/2025	SAC Honors Academy	
Dehila A. Wallis		02/01/2025	SAC Student Support Fund	
Donna R. Wallis		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Monica Walseman		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Monica Walseman		02/01/2025	Annual Fund	
Michael D. Ward		02/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Yolanda Y. Ward		02/01/2025	Child Development (CDA) Training SAC	
Wesley B. Wells		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Wesley B. Wells		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Wesley B. Wells		02/01/2025	Student Engagement Scholarship SPC	
Shayne A. West		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
WestEast Design Group, LLC		02/21/2025	Golf Tournament SPC	
Torence B. White		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Torence B. White		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Torence B. White		02/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	

Donor Name	Soft Credit Recipient Name	Gift Date	Fund Description	Honor / Memorial Name
Anonymous		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Deborah D. Whitis		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Deborah D. Whitis		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Deborah D. Whitis		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Jennifer M. Wilgen		02/01/2025	General Foundation Scholarship Fund	
Molly E. Wilkes		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Molly E. Wilkes		02/01/2025	NVC Compassion (President's Unrestricted Fund)	
Molly E. Wilkes		02/01/2025	President's Unrestricted PAC	
Karin A. Wilking		02/01/2025	Vista Food Pantry	
Daniel F. Williams		02/01/2025	General SPC Scholarship	
James C. Williams		02/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
James C. Williams		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	
Janice Williams		02/07/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	Frances P. Williams
Julie A. Williams		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Williams Single Parent Scholarship	
Diane I. Wilson		02/01/2025	PAC Dental Hygiene Ed Program and Community Clinic	
Mark Wittig		02/24/2025	Masters Leadership Program (MLP) Scholarship	
Darren L. Wood		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Lawrence Wren		02/12/2025	Golf Tournament SPC	
Nina B. Wright		02/03/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Nina B. Wright		02/01/2025	Employee Benevolence Fund	
Kristi R. Wyatt		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Michael L. Ximenez		02/01/2025	Ag Capital Campaign Fund Request	
Michael L. Ximenez		02/01/2025	Joan Osborne Memorial Scholarship	
Michael L. Ximenez		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Michael L. Ximenez		02/01/2025	PAC SHARE Program	
Robert J. Yeater		02/01/2025	General NVC Scholarship	
Irene W. Young		02/01/2025	Artemisia Bowden Memorial Endowed Scholarship	
Irene W. Young		02/01/2025	Safe S.P.A.C.E. (Supporting People through Advocacy, Care and Equity)	
Robert O. Yowell		02/01/2025	Faculty Endowment Scholarship	
Robert O. Yowell		02/01/2025	The Reno-Raymond FORMATIVE Endowed Scholarship for the Visual and Performing Arts	
Jennifer R. Zamarripa		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Deanna L. Zamora		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Kollette R. Zamora		02/01/2025	PAC LeadHERS	
Blanca R. Zapata		02/24/2025	President's Unrestricted SPC	
Grace A. Zapata		02/01/2025	Safe S.P.A.C.E. (Supporting People through Advocacy, Care and Equity)	
Grace A. Zapata		02/01/2025	Tourism, Hospitality, Culinary Arts (THCA) Scholarship	
Dolores Zapata-Caballero		02/01/2025	AlamoPROMISE Endowment Scholarship	
Anonymous		02/01/2025	Student Emergency Fund	
Robert E. Zeigler	Mary Zeigler	02/02/2025	Kenneth D. and Sarah J. Hairgrove Endowed Scholarship	Kenneth D. Hairgrove
Cuihua Zhang		02/01/2025	NLC President Cares Unrestricted Fund	
Steven M. Zuniga		02/01/2025	Dr. Adena Williams Loston Presidential Scholarship	

TOTAL \$707,380.64



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT

**OFFICE OF INSTITUTIONAL ADVANCEMENT
& ALAMO COLLEGES FOUNDATION
Gifts In-Kind
Received by the District
May 20, 2025 BOARD REPORT**

Donor	Gift In-Kind Description	Value
San Antonio Music / Del Bravo Record Shop	Vinyl Records	\$330.00
Cisco Systems, Inc	Cisco Networking Academy courses and equipment	\$85,347.50
	TOTAL	\$85,677.50



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT

**OFFICE OF INSTITUTIONAL ADVANCEMENT
& ALAMO COLLEGES FOUNDATION
February 2025
SUMMARY FINANCIAL REPORT
May 20, 2025 BOARD REPORT**

Statement of Support, Revenues and Expenses
For the Period Ended
February 28, 2025

	Net Assets without		Net Assets With Donor Restrictions				Total			
	Donor Restrictions (Unrestr) Month	YTD	Non-Ended (Temp Restr) Month	YTD	TRestr Tied to Endowed Month	YTD	Endowed Funds (Perm Restr) Month	YTD	Month	YTD
Revenues:										
Donations	2,451.50	28,339.23	644,189.50	1,751,241.19	-	-	60,739.64	132,126.54	707,380.64	1,911,706.96
Funds from ACCD										
Other Income										
Interest and Dividends*	428.96	818.64	50,879.51	61,451.61	83,473.38	106,472.55	-	-	134,781.85	168,742.80
Alamo Colleges PR Contributions										
Net Assets Released from Restricted										
Subtotal Revenues	2,880.46	29,157.87	695,069.01	1,812,692.80	83,473.38	106,472.55	60,739.64	132,126.54	842,162.49	2,080,449.76
Gifts - Non Cash										
Total Revenues & Gifts Non Cash	2,880.46	29,157.87	695,069.01	1,812,692.80	83,473.38	106,472.55	60,739.64	132,126.54	842,162.49	2,080,449.76
Expenses	36,390.50	37,290.27	869,963.46	2,798,062.67	260,439.90	267,385.72	-	-	1,166,793.86	3,102,738.66
Transfers		(1,000.00)		1,000.00	(606.12)	(606.12)	606.12	606.12	-	-
Realized/Unrealized gains (losses)		-	(429,542.17)	238,102.65	(533,350.68)	399,326.74	-	-	(962,892.85)	637,429.39
Net Surplus/(Deficit)	(33,510.04)	(9,132.40)	(604,436.62)	(746,267.22)	(710,923.32)	237,807.45	61,345.76	132,732.66	(1,287,524.22)	(384,859.51)
Net Assets beginning of period	400,342.72	375,965.08	45,172,868.04	45,314,698.64	14,701,816.31	13,753,085.54	27,573,943.35	27,502,556.45	87,848,970.42	86,946,305.71
Net Assets at end of period	366,832.68	366,832.68	44,568,431.42	44,568,431.42	13,990,892.99	13,990,892.99	27,635,289.11	27,635,289.11	86,561,446.20	86,561,446.20

Notes
 Net Assets without Donor Restriction (Unrestricted) = not connected with an endowment. Unrealized Gains=Mkt increases over the initial cost of investment. Realized when security is sold.
 Net Assets with Donor Restrictions, Non-Ended (Temporarily Restricted) = Available for Spending. Monthly financial statement prepared by Alamo Colleges District Finance Office.
 Net Assets with Donor Restrictions Endowed (Permanently Restricted) = Can never be spent.

FUND BALANCE TREND	12/31/2024	12/31/2023	12/31/2022	12/31/2021	12/31/2020	12/31/2019	12/31/2018	12/31/2017	12/31/2016	12/31/2015
Net Assets without Donor Restr (Unrestricted)	375,965.08	393,698.17	303,188.42	177,749.79	138,419.44	149,977.07	98,103.66	67,941.69	16,718.26	529,890.70
Net Assets w/Donor Restrictions										
Non-Ended (Temp Restr)	45,314,698.64	38,590,183.11	42,730,461.95	41,368,182.61	27,742,633.67	4,975,295.10	4,093,550.09	3,620,377.85	6,397,320.16	5,586,007.58
Net Assets w/Donor Restrictions										
Non-Endwd Tied to Endowed (Temp Restr)	13,753,085.54	5,871,730.29	11,514,639.26	8,356,695.21	6,228,998.38	3,036,018.63	5,030,887.21	3,076,441.20		
Endowed Funds (Permanently Restricted)	27,502,556.45	24,650,683.09	22,199,871.74	21,214,716.16	20,281,703.94	18,926,008.86	18,296,735.75	17,352,580.77	16,459,361.30	13,805,433.36
Realized/Unrealized gains (losses)	6,393,797.77	7,859,257.81	(12,397,062.63)	4,266,247.96	2,945,642.61	3,741,890.31	(1,633,069.72)	2,510,880.49	807,898.49	(703,480.22)
Total Funds	\$ 93,340,103.48	\$ 77,365,552.47	\$ 64,351,098.74	\$ 75,383,591.73	\$ 57,337,398.04	\$ 30,829,189.97	\$ 25,886,206.99	\$ 26,628,222.00	\$ 23,681,298.21	\$ 19,217,851.42
Net Profit/(Loss)	\$ 9,580,753.24	\$ 13,014,453.73	\$ (11,032,492.99)	\$ 18,046,193.69	\$ 26,508,208.07	\$ 4,942,982.98	\$ (742,015.01)	\$ 2,946,923.79	\$ 4,463,446.79	\$ (1,313,526.76)

FUND BALANCE TREND	12/31/2014	12/31/2013	12/31/2012	12/31/2011	12/31/2010	12/31/2009
Net Assets without Donor Restr (Unrestricted)	234,029.28	119,758.06	91,714.28	91,542.46	103,902.09	104,578.84
Net Assets w/Donor Restrictions						
Non-Ended (Temp Restr)	6,632,301.44	3,875,721.09	3,382,609.17	2,744,566.51	2,530,063.08	1,994,094.48
Net Assets w/Donor Restrictions						
Non-Endwd Tied to Endowed (Temp Restr)						
Endowed Funds (Permanently Restricted)	13,431,659.93	12,267,711.48	11,574,473.53	10,405,600.60	9,695,681.21	8,766,099.06
Realized/Unrealized gains (losses)	233,387.53	1,776,115.11	366,084.74	(474,263.50)	(47,331.10)	(229,024.18)
Total Funds	\$ 20,531,378.18	\$ 18,039,305.74	\$ 15,414,881.72	\$ 12,767,446.07	\$ 12,282,315.28	\$ 10,635,748.20
Net Profit/(Loss)	\$ 2,492,072.44	\$ 5,756,990.46	\$ 2,647,435.65	\$ 2,131,697.87	\$ 1,646,567.08	\$ 3,966,864.20



MEMORANDUM

TO: Dr. Mike Flores, Chancellor
Alamo Colleges District

THRU: Dr. Thomas Cleary, Interim Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration
Alamo Colleges District

FROM: Derek Fuller, Chief of Public Safety
Alamo Colleges District Police Department

DATE: May 09, 2025

SUBJECT: ***MONTHLY ACTIVITY REPORT***

Please find the attached Alamo Colleges District Police Department's Monthly CLERY Act activity report through April 2025 and yearly totals summary page. Please note that the report reflects new CLERY reporting activity categories enacted in 2008 and required beginning in 2009 when a bias motivation is present, including the Theft / Larceny category which was not part of the previous CLERY reporting requirement however was previously included for informational purposes. None were motivated by bias or hate. The CLERY Act was amended in 2011, effective for reporting year 2011, to include reports received for Simple Assault that are motivated by bias or hate. Simple Assaults are included in this report for information purposes however none were motivated by bias or hate. The CLERY Act was amended in 2014 as per VAWA and Campus SaVE Acts, effective 2015 to include reports of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence and Stalking.

Burglary of motor vehicle is considered a theft from a vehicle under Uniform Crime Reporting definitions and therefore is included in the Theft category for CLERY purposes. For CLERY reporting purposes the Theft / Larceny category includes all thefts and burglary of motor vehicle reports made to the Alamo Colleges District Police Department and is reported as one total when reported to the Department of Education and published by the Department in its annual report. They have, however, been separated for this report.

Theft totals listed on this report include all thefts of district property and personal property belonging to students, faculty and staff reported to the Alamo Colleges District Police Department.



"The vision of the Alamo Colleges Police Department is To Be The Best in The Nation" while fulfilling its mission of providing a safe environment through a high level of proficiency in which all members of the District community may work, teach, study and learn. This department, in the daily performance of its function, stresses: Service, the protection of life, property and investment, the security of the campuses, and the pursuit of excellence in campus law enforcement and safety.

ALAMO COLLEGES POLICE DEPARTMENT

MONTHLY 2025 CLERY ACT ACTIVITY REPORT

CLERY ACT CATEGORY	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
<i>Murder / Non - Negligent Manslaughter</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Negligent Manslaughter</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Sex Offenses / Forcible</i>	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
<i>Sex Offenses / Non-Forcible</i>	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
<i>Robbery</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Aggravated Assault</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Simple Assault</i>	3	5	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
<i>Intimidation</i>	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
<i>Vandalism</i>	4	3	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
<i>Burglary</i>	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
<i>Theft - Larceny</i>	5	7	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
<i>Burglary of Vehicle</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Motor Vehicle Theft</i>	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
<i>Arson</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Arrest Illegal Weapons Possession</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Discipline Illegal Weapons Possession</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Arrest Drug Law Violations</i>	2	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
<i>Discipline Drug Law Violations</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Arrest Liquor Law Violations</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Discipline Liquor Law Violations</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Hate Crimes Race / Gender</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Hate Crimes Religion / Sexual Orientation</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Hate Crimes Ethnicity / Disability</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Domestic Violence</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Dating Violence</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Stalking</i>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

The CLERY Act was amended in 2008, effective for reporting year 2009, to include reports received for Burglary, Theft including Burglary of Vehicle that are motivated by bias or hate. The CLERY Act was amended in 2011, effective for reporting year 2011, to include reports received for Simple Assault that are motivated by bias or hate. The CLERY Act was amended in 2014 as per VAWA and Campus SaVE Acts, effective 2015 to include reports of Domestic Violence, Dating Violence and Stalking.

None of the activity reflected on this report were bias motivated but are provided for informational purposes.

Significant Activity in April:

*The below reports include arrests by being booked into 201 N. Comal (The Justice Intake Assessment Annex), by being issued a citation (other than traffic), or by being detained and released with possible pending charges being filed with the Bexar County District Attorney's Office.

1) SAC (076529 – Emergency Detention) On 04/01/2025 Officers responded to a welfare check of a male (non-student) who was reported to be kneeling and starring at the gymnasium. Officers located the described male who was found on the sidewalk near the intersection of Myrtle and San Pedro. Upon further investigation it was determined the male appeared to be experiencing mental decompensation and posed a danger to himself and / or others and was transported to the Audie L. Murphy Veterans' Hospital for further care and evaluation.

2) SWC (076547 – Reckless Damage or Destruction) On 04/01/2025 while patrolling, an Officer heard what appeared to be tires squealing in the area of Quintana Rd and Harmon Ave. Upon investigating, the Officer observed tire marks on the grass and the curb near the intersection. The Officer was approached by a nearby individual who stated that they had witnessed a black truck hitting the curb and then continuing southbound on Quintana Rd. Upon further investigation the Officer found the vehicle involved and confirmed the driver (non-student) of the vehicle who stated he had a blowout which caused him to lose control of his vehicle and caused damage to the property. SPC administration informed.

3) SAC (076602 – Welfare Check) On 04/07/2025 an Officer was informed by dispatch of a male student who had filled out a questionnaire at the Student Advocacy in which the students' answer made staff feel concerned for his safety. Officers contacted the emergency contact which is his mother who informed Officers she would meet them at the campus police office with her son. Upon arrival the Officer determined the student did not appear to be in distress. The student informed the Officer of previous suicidal ideation due to hardships in his life, however, informed the officers he is doing good and is looking forward to completing his last year at SAC. He assured Officers he is not having any thoughts of harming himself but requested to speak to a counselor due to having stress. The student met with a counselor.

4) SAC (076625 – Emergency Detention) On 04/09/2025 while the officer was patrolling, staff at the Student Advocacy Center informed Officers that a female individual (non-student) was in the building and appeared disoriented. While talking to the female, she began discussing different topics irrelevant to the situation. After asking the woman several questions to try and help her, she became agitated and continued speaking about nonrelevant topics, and she could not complete a whole sentence verbally. The Officer also noticed her general appearance was poor. The woman provided the officers with her daughters' number. The daughter informed officers that her mother is diagnosed with Schizophrenia and manic disorder and is not currently taking any medication to treat her condition. The woman was transported to Baptist Downtown Hospital where she was released to medical staff for further evaluation and care.

5) SAC (076675 – Assault Contact/Offensive/Provocative) On 04/14/2025 a female student reported that she was assaulted by another classmate in the courtyard between the Moody Learning Center and the Fletcher Administration Building. The student claims that the other female student confronted her because she thought she had told her professor she was not participating in a classroom activity. She stated the other student walked towards her in an aggressive manner and bumped her chest into her chest, which caused her to be offended and angry. She stated she reported the incident to her professor. She stated she did not sustain any injuries. The student was informed where and how to self-file assault by contact.

6) NVC (076731 – Public Intoxication) On 04/22/2025 the Officer was notified by an employee that a man appeared to be sleeping outside the gym with an open container of beer. The Officer located the male and asked if he had been drinking. The Officer observed the males' speech had a slight slur, and a strong odor of

alcohol emanating from his person. The male (non-student) admitted to drinking alcohol the night before. He was detained and transported to the San Antonio Sobering Unit where he was released to medical staff for further care and in lieu of arrest.

7) PAC (076740 – Disturbance) On 04/23/2025 an Officer was dispatched to the Rio Grande Building for an employee wanting to file a report. When the Officer arrived, he met with the employee who stated while in Rm. #104 in the Sabine Hall, another employee stated to him that he was not supposed to be in his class room. He stated the other employee approached him and stood in front of him stating to him that he needed to leave Sabine Hall and that he was not allowed in the building. The employee informed the officer that he felt threatened by the employee's behavior. Upon further investigation, there was no physical contact / assault, and all parties were asked to stay away from each other in which both agreed. No further action taken.

8) NVC (076745 – Emergency Detention & Assist other Agency) On 04/23/2025 an Officer was informed of a possible suicidal student near the Texas Ash parking garage. After searching the campus, the female student was located on the second-story stairwell of Live Oak Hall. Upon speaking with the student, she stated that she was feeling depressed due to a recent breakup. The student also mentioned she was sexually assaulted by a male friend at his residence located in the San Antonio area. Due to the alleged sexual assault occurring off campus, SAPD was contacted to make the NVC campus to assist the female with making the report. Once SAPD was done, ACPD investigators determined the female student was experiencing a mental breakdown after admitting to wanting to jump off the third story of the Live Oak Hall after class. She was transported to Cedar Hills and was released to medical staff for further evaluation and care.

9) SAC (076754 – Indecent Assault) On 04/23/2025 an officer was dispatched to the Student Advocacy Center regarding a student who wished to report sexual harassment. Upon arrival, the Officer spoke with a female student who stated she invited a male classmate to an "End-of-semester get-together" she was planning. As they agreed to exchange phone numbers, she reported he made a comment, "It's really hard to talk to you." When she asked him why, he allegedly stated, "Because your boobs are so big, they're so beautiful, I just fantasize about them" and then placed his hand inside her shirt and touched her breasts. The female student indicated that these comments and the physical contact, made her feel uncomfortable and disgusted. The female stated she did not wish to pursue charges however, indicated she intends to pursue a no-contact order through the college.

10) SAC (076763 – Criminal Trespass Warning) On 04/25/2025 while patrolling an Officer was dispatched to the Central Plant for a homeless woman trying to get into the school tunnels. A description of the woman was provided by an employee, and the female was found at the Valero across the street. Upon further investigation, the female was verified by the employee, and it was determined the female is homeless and admitted to being in the area and she was trying to find her way out. The female was issued a verbal criminal trespass warning and released at the scene.

11) SAC (076765 – Assault Contact/Offensive/Provocative) On 04/25/2025 while on patrol an Officer was dispatched to the Fletcher Administration for a disturbance between a housekeeper and a visitor. The housekeeper informed the Officer that while she was cleaning the women's restroom, an unknown female, entered the restroom and disregarded the restroom being temporarily closed while she cleaned. The employee claimed the female then pushed her out of the way as she was exiting the restroom. The officer was able to find the other female who denied the assault and stated while exiting the restroom the housekeep stepped back into her causing her to bump into a bucket of water, causing some to spill. The housekeeper refused to pursue charges and was informed where and how to self-file charges. The female departed campus.

12) SAC (076772 – Public Intoxication – Alternative to Arrest) On 04/27/2025 an Officer was dispatched to the area near the Empowerment Center for a male individual acting "weird", caressing a handicap sign, and appearing to be on drugs. While speaking to the male individual (non-student) his movements were sluggish and unsteady, his words were slurred and slow. The male was having a difficult time answering basic questions and staying on topic. The Officer asked the male if he had used any drugs in which he stated he did

however, did not say what type. Due to the males' behavior, he was detained and transported to the San Antonio Sobering Unit where he was accepted and released to medical staff for further evaluation and care in lieu of arrest.

13) PAC (076792 – Assault Bodily Injury) On 04/29/2025 while conducting a walkthrough of the Executive Offices, the Officer was approached by a male student, who stated he wished to report an incident involving his ex-girlfriend. The male student stated that on 04/28/2025, he and his then girlfriend were sitting inside his vehicle having a conversation and he informed her that he no longer wished to maintain any type of relationship with her, reiterating that they had been broken up since before Spring Break and he did not want to reconcile. That is when she became upset and punched him in the face approximately three times. The male student indicated he did not want to pursue charges; however, he wanted the incident documented. Student conduct was informed due to both parties involved being current students.

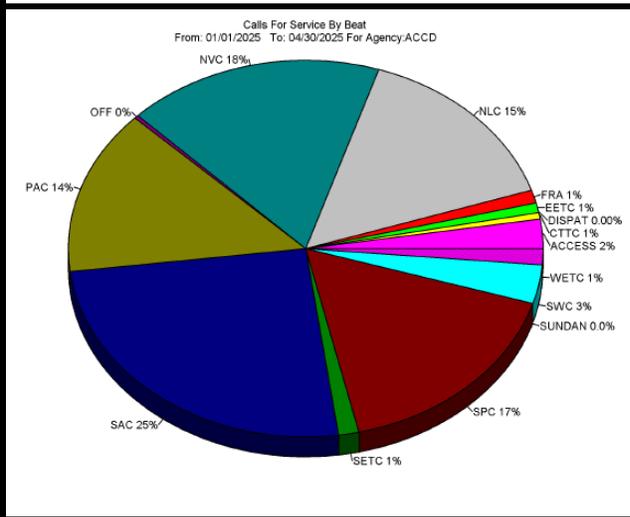
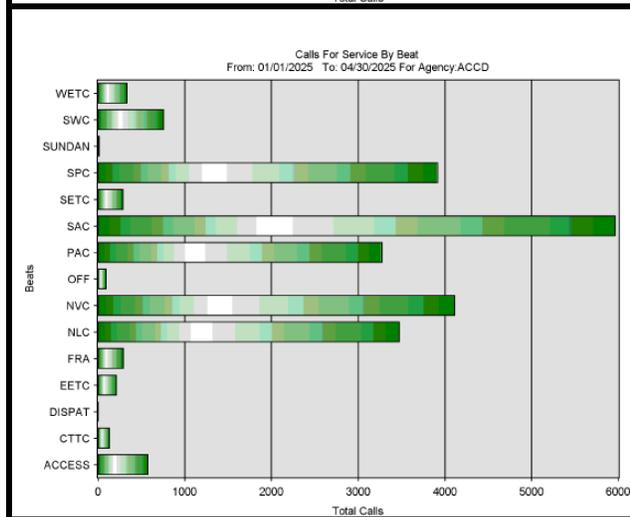
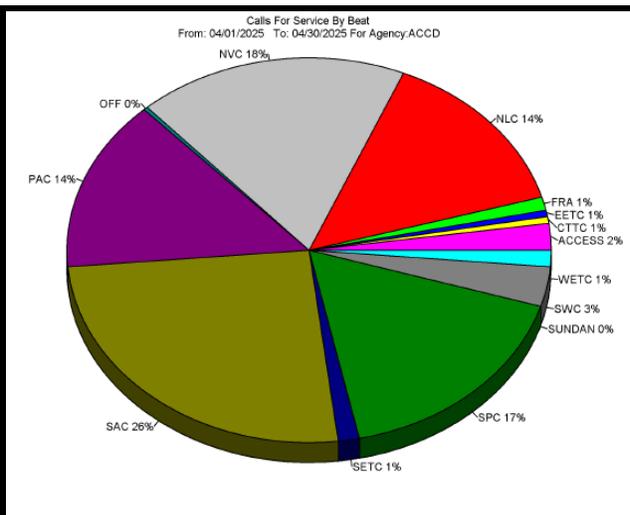
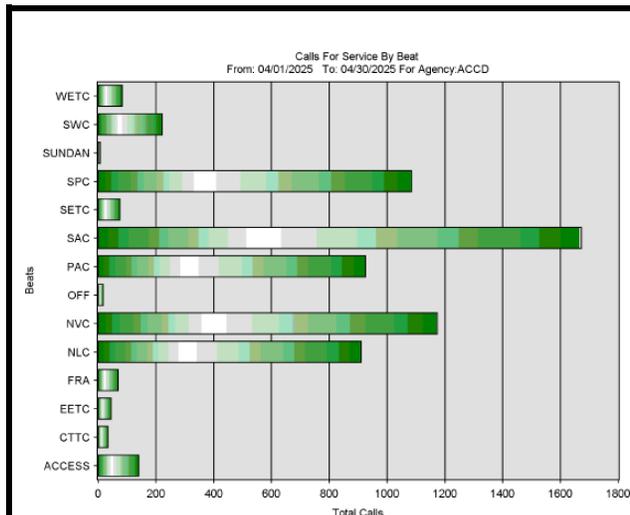
14) SAC (076796 – Welfare Check) On 04/29/2025, an Officer received a phone call from an employee with Student Advocacy who informed the Officer of a female student who completed a self-assessment form and indicated that she was feeling suicidal and shortly after departed the area. The Officer was able to connect with the student via phone and during the phone conversation, the students' mother contacted her resulting in the student hanging-up with the Officer. The Officer was able to locate the student who was on E. Dewey Pl. and Gellespie St. The student informed the Officer she has been really stressed with school, and she recently found out she has a brain tumor. Upon further investigation, it was determined the student was not harmful to herself or others and indicated she has a private counselor she will be meeting with and was allowed to leave. The officer later confirmed with the student's mother that the student did make it home and was safe.

15) SAC (076797 – Disturbance) On 04/29/2025 an Officer was dispatched to the Visual Arts and Technology Building for a disturbance with a student. Upon arrival, the Officer contacted the male and asked him if he had been involved in or was intending to fight someone. The male student admitted that he wanted to fight another student. After further investigation, it was determined the student (Early College HS) heard that another male student wanted to slap him, so he went to confront the student about what he had heard. Due to no physical altercation occurring, both students were separated and the Early College H.S administrators have decided they will be handling the incident.

SELECTED CLERY CRIMES	2024 TOTAL YEAR TO DATE	2025 TOTAL YEAR TO DATE	PCT Change	
Theft / Larceny	20	25	↑	25%
Burglary Vehicle	7	0	↓	700%
Burglary	3	1	↓	67%
Robbery	1	0	↓	100%
Motor Vehicle Theft	4	1	↓	75%
Drug Law Arrests	18	8	↓	56%

CRIME PREVENTION REMINDERS ISSUED	2024 TOTAL YEAR TO DATE	2025 TOTAL YEAR TO DATE	PCT Change	
	73	42	↓	42%

Calls For Service Data (Reporting Month & YTD)



Discussion and Possible Action on Monthly Contracts Report

Presented to the Board Acting as Committee of the Whole on May 6, 2025, and now presented to the ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES on May 20, 2025.

MINUTE ORDER

“The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves this report on non-grant contracts (public) made to the Alamo Colleges District for the period of September 1, 2024, through April 30, 2025.”

PURPOSE

To provide a monthly report on non-grant contracts received by the Alamo Colleges District.

BACKGROUND

Contracts – Non-grant contracts are contracts in which Alamo Colleges District receives funds to provide special or negotiated services or training to private corporations. For the period ending April 30, 2025, there are a total of 16 contracts that total \$621,825.00 in external funding. This will allow services to be provided to 3,687 individuals.

OBJECTIVE/FACT

To supplement activities not funded by Institutional Funds.

IMPLICATIONS

Financial: Yes
Strategic Plan: Goal III. Performance Excellence
Human Resources: Yes

ATTACHMENTS: YTD Contract (Non-Grant) Summary Report.



Dr. Sammi Morrill, Associate Vice Chancellor
of Operations, Economic Workforce Development

Xavier Urrutia, Interim Vice
Chancellor for Economic & Workforce
Development

Dr. Mike Flores, Chancellor

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
Year-To-Date Contract (Non-Grant) Summary Report
 Status: September 1, 2024 - August 31, 2025

I. Current Month Contracts District Wide:

No.	Contract Recipient (District Wide)	No. of Courses	Monthly No. Students to be Served	YTD No. Students to be Served
1	Economic and Workforce Development	16	501	3,186
	Total	16	501	3,186

II. Year-to-Date Number of Contracts in Selected Dollar Ranges:

No.	Contract Recipient	\$.01-\$9,999.99	\$10,000-\$100,000	\$100,000 and Higher	Total
1	Economic and Workforce Development	12	2	2	16
	Total	12	2	2	16

Source: All data provided by the Economic and Workforce Development Department.

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
FY2025 MONTHLY (MTD) GRANT AWARD ACTIVITY REPORT
 March 01, 2025-March 31, 2025

Item No.	Grant Code	College	Funding Source/Grant	Description/Function	Date of Award Letter	Match Amount	Indirect Cost	Funding Amount	Students Served	No. of FTEs
1	219903	District	<u>UP Partnership, Project Title: "UP Partnership, GTE Pilot Grant"</u> .	The pilot-grant is to provide support to Alamo Academies efforts to provide equitable access to college and career advising in Bexar County.	1/1/2025	\$0	\$0	\$15,000	300	0.00
	1		Total Dist.- MTD Single Year Grants			\$0	\$0	\$15,000	300	0.00
	1		Total MTD Single Year Grants			\$0	\$0	\$15,000	300	0.00
			Multi Year Grants							
1	211176	San Antonio College	<u>U.S. Department of Education, Project Title: "San Antonio College's Project Apoyo"</u> . Year 3 of 5.	This HSI project Apoyo will serve as a catalyst for long-term improvements that will address disproportionately low rates at which Hispanic and other low-income students achieve, persist, and succeed at San Antonio College. The grant will help institutions capacity to provide the guidance, engagement and academic support needed to succeed in higher education.	10/1/2024	\$0	\$0	\$588,724	2,500	3.00
	1		Total SAC-MTD Multi Year Grants			\$0	\$0	\$588,724	2,500	3.00
1	215541	Northeast Lakeview College	<u>National Science Foundation, Project Title: "Strengthening STEM education through instrumentation support for physics and engineering"</u> . Year 1 of 2.	Project aims to embed NSF-Funded instructional materials and technology into six introductory courses in physics and engineering, reaching 2175 students in the two year funding period. Additionally the project will bolster the knowledge and skills of a cross institutional training team to then educate 15 STEM faculty on the basic functionality of project technology and integrating instructional technology into lessons.	2/15/2025	\$0	\$0	\$94,803	2,175	0.00
	1		Total NLC-MTD Multi Year Grants			\$0	\$0	\$94,803	2,175	-
	2		Total MTD Multi-Year Grants			\$0	\$0	\$683,527	4,675	3.00
	3		GRAND TOTAL-MTD SINGLE AND MULTI-YEAR GRANTS			\$0	\$0	\$698,527	4,975	3.00

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT

FY 2025 YTD Grant Award Summary Report

Includes All Single Year Grants and the Current Year of Multi-Year Grants

September 1, 2024 -March 31, 2025

No.	College	No. of Grants	Match Amounts	Indirect Cost Received	YTD Funding Amount	No. of Students Served	No. of FTEs
1	District Grants	7	\$ 3,000	\$ 17,876	\$ 4,036,961	1,945	14.00
2	San Antonio College	12	\$ -	\$ 322,668	\$ 4,111,288	26,376	32.00
3	St. Philip's College	5	\$ -	\$ 7,820	\$ 13,315,998	17,341	31.00
4	Palo Alto College	8	\$ 2,399	\$ 131,415	\$ 2,823,612	2,017	24.00
5	Northwest Vista College	5	\$ -	\$ 167,978	\$ 1,205,664	1,861	17.05
6	Northeast Lakeview College	5	\$ -	\$ 8,025	\$ 975,936	12,993	49
GRAND TOTAL		42	\$ 5,399	\$ 655,781	\$ 26,469,459	62,533	167.05

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
FY 2025 Monthly & YTD Grant Award Funding Activity Report with Award Description

Item No.	Grant Code	College	Funding Source/Grant	Description/Function	Date of Award Letter	Match Amount	Indirect Cost	Funding Amount	Students Served	No. of FTEs
1	219890	District	<u>Texas Workforce Commission, Project Title: "Adult Education and Literacy".</u>	The Alamo Adult Education (AEL) program provides access and opportunity for adult learner's to participate in AEL activities and career training/Workforce preparation activities leading to a Texas Certificate High School Equivalency, English language acquisition and industry recognized certifications to include stackable certificates and micro credentials aligned to high demand, high wage careers in target occupations in the Alamo workforce area. <i>Additional Funding in the amount of \$239,462.</i>	9/1/2024	\$0	\$0	\$239,462	153	0.00
2	219896	District	<u>U.S. Department of Education thru Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB), Project Title: "THECB Formula (Perkins Basic)".</u>	The Perkins Basic Grant program supports awarded applicants in educating students who enrolling CTE courses and programs in preparation for high-skill, high-wage or high-demand occupations. The success of an awarded applicant in educating these students will be measured by its ability to meet state determined performance targets for each of three core indicators approved by the U.S. Department of Education/Office of Career, Technical and Adult Education for the Perkins Basic grant Program and its progress in reducing performance gaps for its Special Populations students.	9/1/2024	\$0	\$0	\$2,666,539	31	3.00
3	219901	District	<u>Public Allies Inc., Project Title: "Public Allies San Antonio".</u>	Purpose of this grant is to develop our ability to meet the needs of the community by increasing our opportunity to work with community-based organization. The partnership with the organizations will help develop a cohort of young social service leaders who can facilitate transformational change leading to the improvement of their communities.	9/1/2024	\$0	\$0	\$505,887	31	3.00
4	219903	District	<u>UP Partnership, Project Title: "UP Partnership, GTE Pilot Grant".</u>	The pilot-grant is to provide support to Alamo Academies efforts to provide equitable access to college and career advising in Bexar County.	1/1/2025	\$0	\$0	\$15,000	300	0.00
4			Total Dist.- YTD Single Year Grants			\$0	\$0	\$3,426,888	515	6.00
1	211540	San Antonio College	<u>Texas Workforce Commission, Project Title: "Jobs and Education for Texans".</u>	This award provides funds to purchase equipment to support new academic programming (e.g. AAS degree and integrated workforce awards in Data Science and Artificial Intelligence (DSA).	8/31/2024	\$0	\$0	\$332,507	250	0.00
2	211542	San Antonio College	<u>Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB), Project Title: "College Readiness and Success Models".</u>	San Antonio College proposes a strategic initiative to enhance the success of students who are not college-ready by implementing and scaling the MMA protocol and the Bridge program. The project aligns with THECB objectives to improve college readiness, increase retention and ensure equitable outcomes for all students particularly those from historically underrepresented groups.	9/15/2024	\$0	\$0	\$125,000	1,500	0.00
2			Total SAC-YTD Single-Year Grants			\$0	\$0	\$457,507	1,750	0.00
1	212655	St. Philip's College	<u>U.S. Department of Defense, Project Title: "Cyber Workforce Scholarship Program".</u>	Program will contribute to our nations' security by developing the human capital of three cyber leader-scholars to serve in the Department of Defense as knowledgeable and highly skilled cybersecurity practitioners. These candidates will not only contribute to the social good, but they will set an example for other students at St. Philip's College as well as those beyond the confines of the college.	6/27/2024	\$0	\$7,820	\$84,085	1	3.00

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
FY 2025 Monthly & YTD Grant Award Funding Activity Report with Award Description

Item No.	Grant Code	College	Funding Source/Grant	Description/Function	Date of Award Letter	Match Amount	Indirect Cost	Funding Amount	Students Served	No. of FTEs
2	212657	St. Philip's College	U.S. Department of Energy thru Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts, <u>Project Title: "Energy Sector Training Center Reimbursable Grant Program"</u> .	Overall intent of grant program is to enhance already successful programming with new certifications that will help meet the needs of the greater San Antonio area and surrounding Bexar County communities. We are seeking to certify our HVAC program via the American Council for Construction Education and this new pathway should help facilitate this crucial step.	11/12/2024	\$0	\$0	\$599,280	280	0.00
2						\$0	\$7,820	\$683,365	281.00	3.00
1	215513	Northeast Lakeview College	Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB), <u>Project Title: "College Readiness and Success Models (CRSM-2024)"</u> .	The 2024 CRSM continues scaling effective strategies that promote systemic reforms, to improve student outcomes and provide professional development opportunities for faculty and staff focused on improving evidence based practices for advising, acceleration strategies and completion/transfers of under prepared students.	9/25/2024	\$0	\$0	\$125,000	150	29.00
1						\$0	\$0	\$125,000	150	29.00
9						\$0	\$7,820	\$4,692,760	2,696	38.00
Multi-Year Grants										
1	219121	District	University of Texas at San Antonio, <u>Project Title: "Bexar County Fostering Educational Success Pilot Program"</u> . Year 5 of 5.	To support students with foster or adoption experience.	9/1/2024	\$0	\$0	\$333,829	580	5.00
2	219166	District	U.S. Department of Education, <u>Project Title: "Alamo Colleges District Educational Opportunity Centers Program"</u> . Year 4 of 5.	The Project will provide counseling and information on college admissions to eligible adults who want to enter or continue a program of postsecondary education. Project will also offer services to improve the financial economic literacy of participants, counsel participants on financial aid options and assist in the application process to increase the number of adults who enroll in postsecondary education institutions.	9/1/2024	\$0	\$17,876	\$241,332	850	3.00
3	219195	District	U.S. Department of State thru World Learning, <u>Project Title: "Increase and Diversify Education Abroad for US Students (IDEAS) Program"</u> . Year 1 of 2.	Goal is to broaden access to our students to global learning experiences by offering safe, flexible, and culturally enriching short-term study abroad opportunities that cultivate essential global competencies. Students will submerge in an international experiential learning experience by which they will develop the global skills that will render them more employable.	9/1/2024	\$3,000	\$0	\$34,912	0	0.00
3						\$3,000	\$17,876	\$610,073	1,430	8.00
1	211153	San Antonio College	U.S. Department of Education, <u>Project Title: "San Antonio College (SAC)'s Project R.I.S.E. (Ready, Inspired, Successful, Engaged) SSS Program"</u> . Year 5 of 5.	The program will increase eligible students' chances of success by providing year round tutoring and prescribed tutoring plans, academic and college readiness instruction. Participants will also receive education in financial aid/financial literacy including information on market and economics and higher education financing and repayment as well as peer mentoring.	9/1/2024	\$0	\$20,168	\$272,354	120	7.00
2	211154	San Antonio College	U.S. Department of Education, <u>Project Title: "San Antonio College (SAC)'s Project Veterans Achieving Learning through Opportunity and Resilience (VALOR) SSS Program"</u> . Year 5 of 5.	The program will increase eligible students' chances of success by providing year round tutoring and prescribed tutoring plans, academic and college readiness instruction. Participants will also receive education in financial aid/financial literacy including information on market and economics and higher education financing and repayment as well as peer mentoring.	9/1/2024	\$0	\$20,168	\$272,257	120	7.00

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
FY 2025 Monthly & YTD Grant Award Funding Activity Report with Award Description

Item No.	Grant Code	College	Funding Source/Grant	Description/Function	Date of Award Letter	Match Amount	Indirect Cost	Funding Amount	Students Served	No. of FTEs
3	211160	San Antonio College	City of San Antonio, Project Title: "Educational Access Channel". Year 2 of 2.	Goal of the grant is to support San Antonio College's operation of TVSA, the Educational Access Channel, and its purpose in providing educational programming to the citizens of San Antonio and surrounding areas. Grant is designed to provide cable/video at least 8 hours of daily educational programming, 365 days a year. Provide transmissions of educational programming to cable/video providers in a manner that can be accepted and transmitted.	10/1/2024	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	10,000	0.00
4	211164	San Antonio College	City of San Antonio, Project Title: "Public, Educational, and Governmental (PEG)". Year 2 of 3.	Goal of this grant is to support San Antonio College's Radio-TV-Film with their capacity to support the creation of content for TVSA, the Educational Access Channel. To provide opportunities for content creation by community based education partners for the citizens of San Antonio and surrounding areas; to purchase equipment that facilitates that creation and engage students, staff and faculty.	10/1/2024	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	10,000	0.00
5	211168	San Antonio College	U.S. Department of Education, Project Title: "San Antonio College's (SAC) FY21 Title III, Part F HSI STEM and Articulation Project Bolstering Undergraduate Inquiry, Learning, and Determination (BUILD)". Year 4 of 5.	The HSI STEM and Articulation Project BUILD aims to enhance SAC's support for Hispanic and under represented STEM majors, particularly in high-challenge courses like College Algebra and Calculus. The project focuses on improving graduation and transfer rates through embedded tutoring and fostering inclusive classroom environments. By adopting effective teaching methods, BUILD seeks to make STEM education more accessible and beneficial for all students.	10/1/2024	\$0	\$160,294	\$999,994	1,000	4.00
6	211169	San Antonio College	U.S. Department of Education, Project Title: "San Antonio College's 2021 Child Care Access Means Parents in School (CCAMPIS) Program". Year 4 of 4.	Goal is to increase low-income student success by providing access to high quality child care. Project Director of Student Success will provide academic support counseling for CCAMPIS parents at risk for failure. By the end of each fall, spring and summer semesters at least 90% of CCAMPIS parents will have completed all required workshops/volunteer hours.	10/1/2024	\$0	\$48,729	\$404,862	240	4.00
7	211174	San Antonio College	U.S. Department of Education, Project Title: "San Antonio College's Upward Bound Math and Science Program Project at Highlands High School". Year 2 of 5.	UBMS provides student services programs for individuals from disadvantage backgrounds, first-generation, low-income individuals, etc. UBMS provides up to four years of additional academic support through summer instruction in math, language arts, composition with the curricula that aligns with state exams.	10/1/2024	\$0	\$48,556	\$309,436	60	2.50
8	211176	San Antonio College	U.S. Department of Education, Project Title: "San Antonio College's Project Apoyo". Year 3 of 5.	This HSI project Apoyo will serve as a catalyst for long-term improvements that will address disproportionately low rates at which Hispanic and other low-income students achieve, persist, and succeed at San Antonio College. The grant will help institutions capacity to provide the guidance, engagement and academic support needed to succeed in higher education.	10/1/2024	\$0	\$0	\$588,724	2,500	3.00
9	211184	San Antonio College	U.S. Department of Education, Project Title: "San Antonio College's Upward Bound Math and Science Program project at Edison High School". Year 2 of 5.	UBMS provides student services programs for individuals from disadvantage backgrounds, first-generation, low-income individuals, etc. UBMS provides up to four years of additional academic support through summer instruction in math, language arts, composition, foreign language and lab science with the curricula that aligns with state exams and state readiness standard.	9/1/2024	\$0	\$24,753	\$309,418	56	2.50

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
FY 2025 Monthly & YTD Grant Award Funding Activity Report with Award Description

Item No.	Grant Code	College	Funding Source/Grant	Description/Function	Date of Award Letter	Match Amount	Indirect Cost	Funding Amount	Students Served	No. of FTEs
10	211541	San Antonio College	Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB), <u>Project Title</u> : "The Professional Nursing Shortage Reduction Program (NSRP)". Year 1 of 4.	Grantee shall carry out programs that lead to increases in nursing graduates and licensure.	8/1/2024	\$0	\$0	\$246,736	530	2.00
	10		Total SAC.-YTD Multi-Year Grants			\$0	\$322,668	\$3,653,781	24,626	32.00
1	212098	St. Philip's College	U.S. Department of Education, <u>Project Title</u> : "St. Philip's College Means Parents in School Program". Year 3 of 4.	Goal of the project is to provide support for the participation of low-income parents in postsecondary education through the provision of campus based childcare services offered at the on-site nationally accredited SPC Child Development Center. Eligible SPC parent students will receive assistance with child care tuition on a sliding fee scale based on their low-income status and academic performance.	9/20/2022	\$0	\$0	\$281,389	70	2.00
2	212628	St. Philip's College	U.S. Department of Education, <u>Project Title</u> : "Historically Black Colleges and Universities Program (FUTURE Act)". Year 4 of 5.	St. Philip's College will utilize its FUTURE Act grant award to implement and operate three activities that will support and strengthen the overall institutions delivery of services to students with (1) Project Administration and Research Development, (2) Campus Renovation & Technology Improvements and (3) Student Services.	10/1/2024	\$0	\$0	\$1,518,275	0	13.00
3	212639	St. Philip's College	U.S. Department of Education, <u>Project Title</u> : "Historically Black Colleges and Universities". Year 3 of 5.	St. Philip's College (SPC) will utilize it's Title III award to strengthen and advance its mission and vision to the BEST in the NATION in Student Success and Performance Excellence. With a focus on creating a robust campus culture of Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion (DEI) and the amalgamation of its long-term master plan. (1) Project Administration and Research Development, (2) Centers of Excellence in Mathematics and Science, (3) Capital improvement, (4) Information and Communication Technology, (5) Institute for Teaching Excellence and Staff Development, (6) Student Services, (7) Good Samaritan Veterans Outreach and Transition Center and (8) Cybersecurity Innovations Center.	10/1/2024	\$0	\$0	\$10,832,969	16,990	13.00
	3		Total SPC-YTD Multi-Year Grants			\$0	\$0	\$12,632,633	17,060	28.00
1	213093	Palo Alto College	U.S. Department of Education, <u>Project Title</u> : "Palo Alto College SSS Project". Year 5 of 5.	The Project will provide participants with academic support, tutoring and advising, information on financial aid assistance, university visits and transfer workshops. The project will address competitive preference priorities through the activities and services fostering affordable paths to gaining skills and increasing levels of financial and economic literacy for participants. The SSS Project's intensive support services will significantly improve their persistence, academic performance (good standing) and graduation/transfer to a 4-year college.	9/1/2024	\$0	\$19,153	\$272,364	140	2.00
2	213094	Palo Alto College	U.S. Department of Education, <u>Project Title</u> : "Palo Alto College DHSI: Project Listo". Year 5 of 5.	Goals of project Listo (1) Academic Programs- will provide support to facilitate success of students academic goals. (2) Institutional Management-to implement improved academic support, advising, teaching and communication strategies that will increase student engagement and success. (3) Fiscal Stability-to increase revenue by enrolling and retaining students.	10/1/2024	\$0	\$0	\$447,372	500	6.00

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
FY 2025 Monthly & YTD Grant Award Funding Activity Report with Award Description

Item No.	Grant Code	College	Funding Source/Grant	Description/Function	Date of Award Letter	Match Amount	Indirect Cost	Funding Amount	Students Served	No. of FTEs
3	213099	Palo Alto College	U.S. Department of Education, <u>Project Title</u> : "Palo Alto College Talent Search: Southwest High School". Year 4 of 5.	The TRIO Talent Search: Southwest ISD project will provide participants with academic support in tutoring and advising, information on Financial literacy and completing financial aid applications and support applying to college. Participants will be provided support for their diverse academic and non-cognitive needs to ensure that they persist, succeed and graduate from high school and enroll in college to complete post-secondary education.	9/1/2024	\$0	\$23,077	\$288,470	500	3.00
4	213102	Palo Alto College	U.S. Department of Education, <u>Project Title</u> : "Palo Alto College Talent Search: South San Antonio and Somerset ISD". Year 4 of 5.	The PAC Talent Search project will provide participants with academic tutoring and advising; information on financial aid programs; assistance in completing financial aid application and support for applying for college enrollment. Participants will be provided support for their diverse academic and non-cognitive needs to ensure that they persist, succeed and graduate from High School completing a rigorous secondary school program of study.	10/1/2024	\$0	\$23,078	\$288,470	500	3.00
5	213109	Palo Alto College	U.S. Department of Education, <u>Project Title</u> : "Palo Alto College Upward Bound Math Science Project 2022". Year 3 of 5.	Palo Alto College (PAC) Upward Bound Math and Science (UBMS) will provide participants from East Central High School with academic instruction, tutoring and advising, information on financial aid programs, assistance in completing financial aid applications, financial literacy and support for applying for college enrollment. Participants will be provided support for their diverse academic and non-cognitive needs to ensure that they persist, succeed and graduate from high school completing a rigorous secondary program and enroll in college and graduate with a college degree.	9/1/2024	\$0	\$21,584	\$309,505	60	2.00
6	213110	Palo Alto College	U.S. Department of Education, <u>Project Title</u> : "Palo Alto College Upward Bound 2022", Year 3 of 5.	Palo Alto College (PAC) Upward Bound will provide participants from Poteet, Pleasanton, Lytle, and Jourdanton High Schools with academic instruction, tutoring and advising information on financial aid programs and assistance in completing financial aid applications, financial literacy and support for apply for college enrollment. Participants will be provided support for their diverse academic and non-cognitive needs to ensure that they persist, succeed and graduate from high school completing a rigorous secondary program and enroll in college and graduate with a college degree.	9/1/2024	\$0	\$26,029	\$380,719	77	2.00
7	213525	Palo Alto College	U.S. Department of Education, <u>Project Title</u> : "Palo Alto College DHSI: Project Avance". Year 2 of 5.	Activity is to increase STEM student enrollment, Persistence and Success. Under this activity the following components must be met with specific process and outcome objectives (1) Increase Student Support (2) Grow Partnership and (3) Enrich learning.	10/1/2024	\$0	\$0	\$599,212	150	4.00
8	213532	Palo Alto College	U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS), <u>Project Title</u> : "Palo Alto Dental Hygiene Access to Care Program: Enhancing dental hygiene education and community health in South San Antonio by integrating advanced sleep health, CBCT scans and oral cancer screening". Year 1 of 2.	Project proposal is designed to address critical health disparities through the provision . specialized oral healthcare services that focus on Cone Beam Computed Tomography (CBCT) while testing for Obstructive Sleep Apnea.	9/30/2024	\$2,399	\$18,494	\$237,500	90	2.00
	8		Total PAC-YTD Multi-Year Grants			\$2,399	\$131,415	\$2,823,612	2,017	24.00

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
FY 2025 Monthly & YTD Grant Award Funding Activity Report with Award Description

Item No.	Grant Code	College	Funding Source/Grant	Description/Function	Date of Award Letter	Match Amount	Indirect Cost	Funding Amount	Students Served	No. of FTEs
1	214055	Northwest Vista College	U.S. Department of Education, <u>Project Title: "Portal Leading to Undergraduate Success in Science, Technology, Engineering & Math Project (PLUS+STEM Project)"</u> . Year 4 of 5.	Project aims to narrow the STEM achievement gap among NVC's Hispanics, Low-income and other disadvantaged student groups through the implementation of enhanced research based activities and services and equitable academic and support services that will empower underrepresented students with the skills and knowledge to succeed in STEM.	10/1/2024	\$0	\$164,608	\$1,000,000	190	14.00
2	214056	Northwest Vista College	National Science Foundation thru St. Mary's University, <u>Project Title: "Fostering Undergraduate Education, Retention & Transfer Environments (FUERTE)"</u> . Year 4 of 4.	The NSF Fuerte project, a partnership between Northwest Vista College and St. Mary's University aims to build a collaborative culturally responsive transfer pathways in undergraduate education at Hispanic-Serving Institutions to increase retention and graduation rates of Latinx students pursuing degrees in STEM.	1/13/2025	\$0	\$0	\$6,019.78	0	0.00
3	214058	Northwest Vista College	National Science Foundation thru the University of Texas at San Antonio, <u>Project Title: "Geoscience Engagement: Growing Interest at Hispanic Serving Institution by Scaffolding Classroom Intervention to Service Learning Projects"</u> . Year 3 of 3.	Goal of the project is to broaden participation and enhance retention in the geosciences by testing the effectiveness of an integrated early intervention strategy within the undergraduate degree pipeline.	6/1/2024	\$0	\$3,370	\$24,644	275	0.55
4	214059	Northwest Vista College	Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB), <u>Project Title: "2023 College Readiness and Success Models"</u> . Year 2 of 2.	Key action items for grant project are, Implement an intrusive Advising Model for FT1C students in corequisite English and/or Math courses. Implement culturally responsive curriculum and supports for English language. Increase support for new full-time and part-time faculty teaching corequisite courses through sustained professional development.	9/1/2024	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	1,200	1.00
5	214522	Northwest Vista College	Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB), <u>Project Title: "Student Success Acceleration program (SSAP) 2.0"</u> . Year 1 of 2.	Goal is to enhance student support services to increase re-engaged student productive grade rate, redesign student case management model to increase re-engaged student academic progress and Redesign NVC Student Success webpages specific to re-engaged students and underserved student populations.	9/18/2024	\$0	\$0	\$125,000	196	1.50
	5		Total NVC-YTD Multi-Year Grants			\$0	\$167,978	\$1,205,664	1,861	17.05
1	215015	Northeast Lakeview College	U.S. Department of Agriculture thru the University of Texas at San Antonio, <u>Project Title: "#Eco-JEDI: Building a City-Wide Collaboration to Facilitate Career Readiness in FAS through Science & Counter-Storytelling"</u> . Year 3 of 4.	Project seeks to increase recruitment, graduation and career readiness by diminishing barriers and prioritizing diversity and inclusion of UP in science, technology, engineering and mathematics (STEM) through a city wide collaboration of three HSI's. The grant actively increases scientific communication by recruiting faculty to design and implement writing in their courses each year and provides students with robust opportunities and exposure to career readiness sessions and activities.	9/1/2024	\$0	\$8,025	\$56,133	600	18.00
2	215511	Northeast Lakeview College	U.S. Department of Education, <u>Project Title: "Alamo SUCCESS Data Analysis Project (strengthening Understanding, Capacity, Competence, and Excellence in Student Success)"</u> . Year 1 of 5.	Alamo SUCCESS grant stewardship council composed of representative planning and data analysis professionals from each of the five colleges will oversee the two components of the grant. (1) improving data collection and analysis and (2) providing student services identified as needs by the new and improved capabilities for analysis.	10/1/2024	\$0	\$0	\$550,000	10,000	1.00

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
FY 2025 Monthly & YTD Grant Award Funding Activity Report with Award Description

Item No.	Grant Code	College	Funding Source/Grant	Description/Function	Date of Award Letter	Match Amount	Indirect Cost	Funding Amount	Students Served	No. of FTEs
3	215512	Northeast Lakeview College	Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board (THECB), <u>Project Title</u> : "Student Success Acceleration Program (SSAP)". Year 1 of 2.	The Nighthawks Student Outreach and Retention (SOAR) project5 will direct the adoption of the Pronto student engagement platform at NLC to create communities of support outside of the classroom. Project is designed to enhance communication between students, faculty and staff in theoretical studies that demonstrate that when students feel connected to their campus community they display higher grades, persistence and lower rates of depression and anxiety.	10/4/2024	\$0	\$0	\$150,000	68	1.00
4	215541	Northeast Lakeview College	National Science Foundation, <u>Project Title</u> : "Strengthening STEM education through instrumentation support for physics and engineering". Year 1 of 2.	Project aims to embed NSF-Funded instructional materials and technology into six introductory courses in physics and engineering, reaching 2175 students in the two year funding period. Additionally the project will bolster the knowledge and skills of a cross institutional training team to then educate 15 STEM faculty on the basic functionality of project technology and integrating instructional technology into lessons.	2/15/2025	\$0	\$0	\$94,803	2,175	0.00
4			Total NLC-MTD Multi Year Grants			\$0	\$8,025	\$850,936	12,843	20.00
33				Total YTD Multi-Year Grants		\$5,399	\$647,961	\$21,776,699	59,837	129.05
42				GRAND TOTAL-YTD SINGLE AND MULTI-YEAR GRANTS		\$5,399	\$655,781	\$26,469,459	62,533	167.05

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
FY 2025 Monthly (MTD) Restricted Contract Activity Report
 March 01, 2025 - March 31, 2025

Item No.	Grant Code	College	Funding Source / Grant	Description/Function	Date of Award Letter	Match Amount	Indirect Cost	Funding Amount	Students Served	No. of FTEs
				<i>No Grants to Report</i>						
						\$0	\$0	\$0	0	0.00
				GRAND TOTAL-MTD RESTRICTED CONTRACTS		\$0	\$0	\$0	-	-

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
FY 2025 YTD Restricted Contract (Non-Grant) Summary Report
September 1, 2024 -March 31, 2025

No.	Contract Recipient	No. of Contracts Executed for the Year	YTD Total Amount of Contracts	No. Students to be Served
1	District Restricted Contracts	1	\$26,765	133
2	San Antonio College	1	147,240	1
3	St. Philip's College			
4	Palo Alto College			
5	Northwest Vista College	1	10,000	0
6	Northeast Lakeview College			
	Total	3	\$184,005	134

Year-to-Date Number of Contracts in Selected Dollar Ranges:

No.	Contract Recipient	\$.01-\$9,999.99	\$10,000- \$99,999	\$100,000 and Higher	Total
1	District Restricted Contracts		1		
2	San Antonio College			1	
3	St. Philip's College				
4	Palo Alto College				
5	Northwest Vista College		1		
6	Northeast Lakeview College				
	Total	0	2	1	3

Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Construction Reports

Presented to the Board acting as Committee of the Whole on May 6, 2025, and now presented to the Board for approval on May 20, 2025.

MINUTE ORDER

“The Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees hereby accepts the construction reports as presented.”

PURPOSE

The following financial reports are presented to the Board of Trustees for informational and approval purposes for March 31, 2025.

BACKGROUND

1. 2017 Capital Improvement Program Overview Chart(s)
2. 2017 CIP General Obligation Bond / Maintenance Tax Note Summary and Detail Report

IMPLICATIONS

Financial: N/A

Strategic Plan: Strategic Objective III Performance Excellence

Human Resources: N/A

ATTACHMENTS: Construction Reports

Lisa L. Mazure, MSA, CPA
Associate Vice Chancellor for Finance and
Fiscal Services

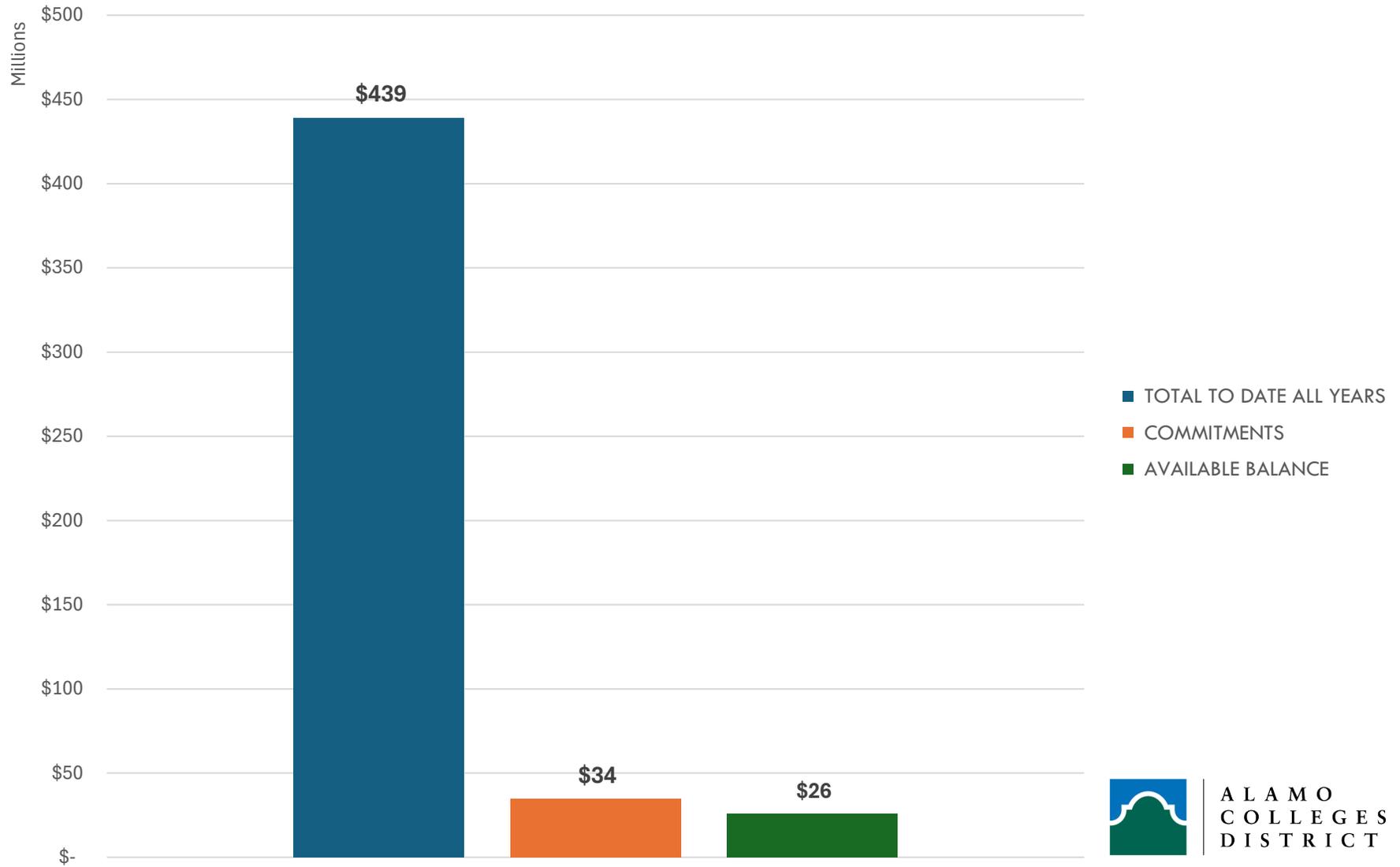
Dr. Thomas Cleary
Interim Vice Chancellor for Finance and
Administration

Dr. Mike Flores, Chancellor

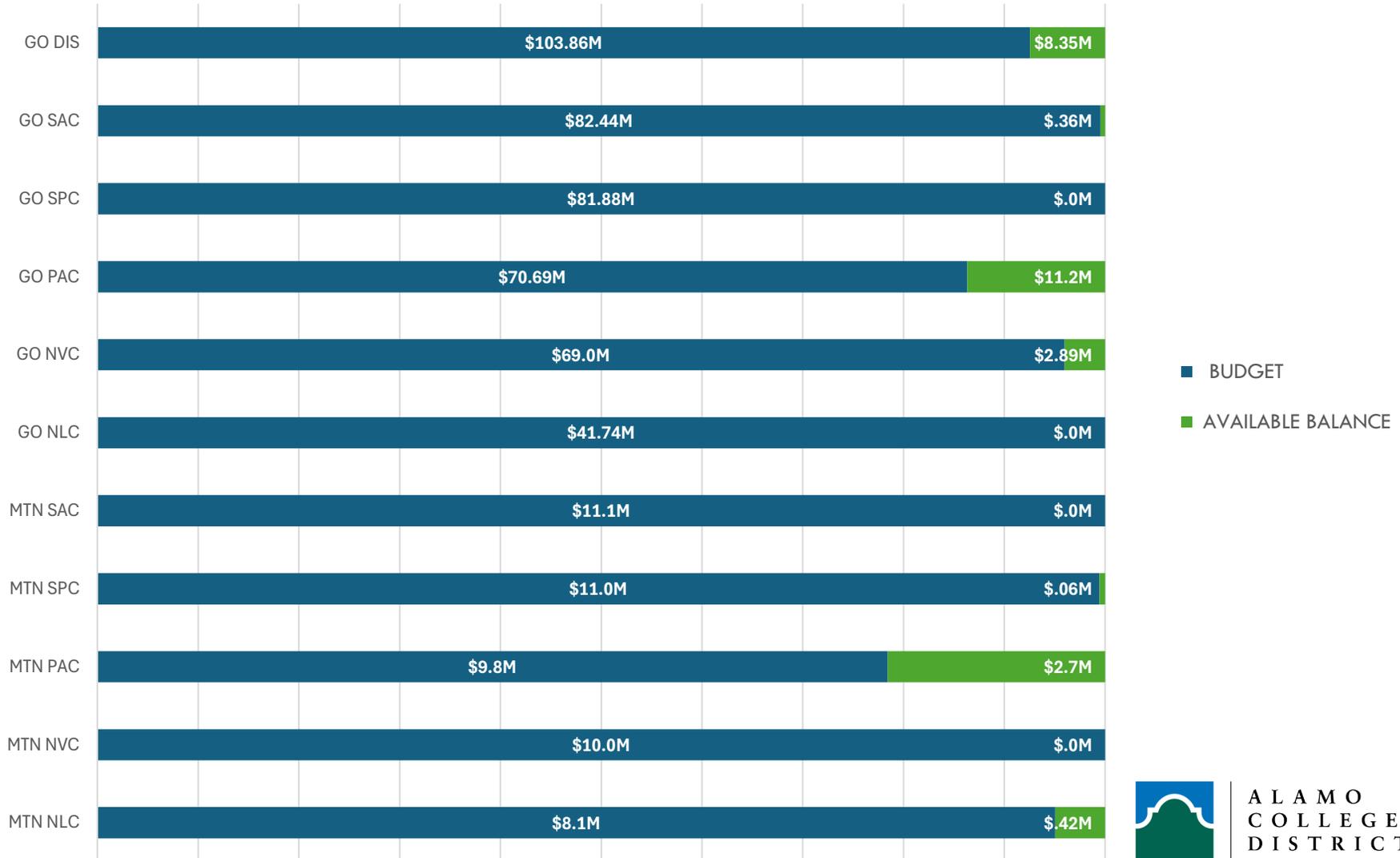


ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT

Budget vs Actuals - Overview (GO & MTN) Inception to March 31, 2025



Budget vs Available Balance Inception to March 31, 2025



ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
2017 - CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM SUMMARY
As of March 31, 2025

FUNDING SOURCES	GO 2017 Limited Tax Bonds	MTN 2020 Maintenance Tax Bonds	GO 2021 Limited Tax Bonds	GO 2022 Limited Tax Bonds	TOTAL
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 173,000,000	\$ -	\$ 225,000,000	\$ 52,000,000	\$ 450,000,000
Maintenance Tax Note Bonds	\$ -	\$ 50,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50,000,000
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES	\$ 173,000,000	\$ 50,000,000	\$ 225,000,000	\$ 52,000,000	\$ 500,000,000

BY LOCATION	BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR TOTAL	PRIOR YEARS' TOTAL	TOTAL TO DATE ALL YEARS	COMMITMENTS	AVAILABLE BALANCE
DISTRICT & DISTRICT WIDE - 2017 G.O. BOND	\$ 103,861,759	\$ 2,004,667	\$ 77,127,251	\$ 79,131,918	\$ 16,376,327	\$ 8,353,514
SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE - 2017 G.O. BOND	\$ 82,442,288	\$ 632	\$ 81,989,192	\$ 81,989,824	\$ 87,822	\$ 364,642
ST. PHILIP'S COLLEGE & SWC - 2017 G.O. BOND	\$ 81,882,071	\$ -	\$ 81,882,071	\$ 81,882,071	\$ -	\$ 0
PALO ALTO COLLEGE - 2017 G.O. BOND	\$ 70,690,575	\$ 347,836	\$ 57,777,487	\$ 58,125,323	\$ 1,361,218	\$ 11,204,035
NORTHWEST VISTA COLLEGE - 2017 G.O. BOND	\$ 69,000,000	\$ 6,882	\$ 57,621,609	\$ 57,628,491	\$ 8,479,162	\$ 2,892,347
NORTHEAST LAKEVIEW COLLEGE - 2017 G.O. BOND	\$ 41,741,692	\$ 10,713	\$ 41,730,980	\$ 41,741,692	\$ -	\$ -
General Obligation Bond Totals	\$ 449,618,385	\$ 2,370,730	\$ 398,128,589	\$ 400,499,319	\$ 26,304,529	\$ 22,814,537
SAN ANTONIO COLLEGE - 2020 MTN BOND	\$ 11,100,000	\$ -	\$ 11,100,000	\$ 11,100,000	\$ -	\$ -
ST. PHILIP'S COLLEGE & SWC - 2020 MTN BOND	\$ 11,000,000	\$ -	\$ 10,937,817	\$ 10,937,817	\$ -	\$ 62,183
PALO ALTO COLLEGE - 2020 MTN BOND	\$ 9,800,000	\$ -	\$ 7,103,426	\$ 7,103,426	\$ -	\$ 2,696,574
NORTHWEST VISTA COLLEGE - 2020 MTN BOND	\$ 10,000,000	\$ -	\$ 1,818,853	\$ 1,818,853	\$ 8,181,147	\$ 0
NORTHEAST LAKEVIEW COLLEGE - 2020 MTN BOND	\$ 8,100,000	\$ -	\$ 7,678,967	\$ 7,678,967	\$ -	\$ 421,033
MTN Bond Totals	\$ 50,000,000	\$ -	\$ 38,639,063	\$ 38,639,063	\$ 8,181,147	\$ 3,179,791
TOTAL FOR ALL 2017 CIP BONDS	\$ 499,618,386	\$ 2,370,730	\$ 436,767,652	\$ 439,138,382	\$ 34,485,676	\$ 25,994,328

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
2017 - CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM EXPENDITURES BY PROJECT
As of March 31, 2025

General Obligation Bonds							
PROJECT TITLE	Adjusted Budget	Current Month Expenses	Current Yr Expenses	Prior Yrs Expenses	Total to Date All Yrs Expenses	Commitments	Available Balance
DIS-WETC GO17 - T1	24,000,000	-	9,983	23,771,346	23,781,329	6,999	211,672
DIS-SETC GO17 - T1	23,000,000	16,829	467,767	19,921,729	20,389,495	747,616	1,862,888
DIS-N. 281 Property purch - GO17 - T1	5,000,000	-	-	5,000,000	5,000,000	-	-
DIS I-10 NW Ed and Train Ctr. - GO17 - T2	23,881,758	46,678	270,808	2,827,578	3,098,386	15,557,407	5,225,966
SWC- Redund Police Dpatch @ SWC - GO17 - T1	2,955,408	-	-	2,955,408	2,955,408	-	(0)
DIS MOKA Prog. MGT. - GO17	44,592	-	-	7,254	7,254	-	37,338
TOTAL FOR DISTRICT	\$ 78,881,758	\$ 63,507	\$ 748,557	\$ 54,483,315	\$ 55,231,873	\$ 16,312,022	\$ 7,337,864
DIS Instructional Tech GO17 - T1	2,556,117	35,007	371,272	1,128,944	1,500,215	40,252	1,015,649
DIS Infrastructural & ACOL GO17 T1	12,251,967	66,297	542,838	11,685,075	12,227,913	24,053	0
DIS Comm. & Collaboration Tools GO17 T1	3,997,214	-	-	3,997,214	3,997,214	-	-
Reporting and Analysis - T3	843,897	-	342,000	501,897	843,897	-	-
DIS Mobile Tech & Security GO17 - T3	5,330,806	-	-	5,330,805	5,330,805	-	0
TOTAL FOR DISTRICT WIDE INFO. TECH.	\$ 24,980,000	\$ 101,304	\$ 1,256,110	\$ 22,643,936	\$ 23,900,045	\$ 64,305	\$ 1,015,650
TOTAL FOR DISTRICT / DISTRICT WIDE	\$ 103,861,759	\$ 164,811	\$ 2,004,667	\$ 77,127,251	\$ 79,131,918	\$ 16,376,327	\$ 8,353,514
SAC-Parking Garage GO17 - T1	18,638,309	-	-	18,554,111	18,554,111	84,198	(0)
SAC-Childcare Bldg GO17 - T1	16,653,577	-	-	16,486,077	16,486,077	-	167,500
SAC Law Enforce/ 1st Responder - GO17 - T2	19,905,460	-	632	19,839,062	19,839,694	3,624	62,142
SAC Fletcher St Success Ren w/ Main Entry - GO17 - T2	9,689,076	-	-	9,689,076	9,689,076	-	-
SAC Physical Plant - GO17 - T3	2,471,654	-	-	2,471,654	2,471,654	-	0
SAC Chance Academic Ren - GO17 - T3	3,604	-	-	3,604	3,604	-	-
SAC MFA Ren - GO17 - T3	47,808	-	-	47,808	47,808	-	-
SAC NEW SCIENCE BLDG - GO17	15,032,801	-	-	14,897,801	14,897,801	-	135,000
TOTAL FOR SAC	\$ 82,442,288	\$ -	\$ 632	\$ 81,989,192	\$ 81,989,824	\$ 87,822	\$ 364,642
SPC Culinary Arts Center Exc GO17 -T1	29,997,330	-	-	29,997,330	29,997,330	-	(0)
SPC Norris Tech Renovation GO17 - T2	14,851,838	-	-	14,851,838	14,851,838	-	-
SPC Bowden Renovation GO17 - T3	13,690,846	-	-	13,690,845	13,690,845	-	0
TOTAL FOR SPC	\$ 58,540,014	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 58,540,013	\$ 58,540,013	\$ -	\$ 0
SPC Welding and Auto Body Fac -GO17 -T2	23,342,058	-	-	23,342,058	23,342,058	-	(0)
TOTAL FOR SWC	\$ 23,342,058	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 23,342,058	\$ 23,342,058	\$ -	(0)
TOTAL FOR SPC / SWC	\$ 81,882,071	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 81,882,071	\$ 81,882,071	\$ -	\$ 0

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
2017 - CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM EXPENDITURES BY PROJECT
As of March 31, 2025

General Obligation Bonds							
PROJECT TITLE	Adjusted Budget	Current Month Expenses	Current Yr Expenses	Prior Yrs Expenses	Total to Date All Yrs Expenses	Commitments	Available Balance
PAC Manufacturing Bldg GO17 - T1	48,191,434	-	347,836	47,764,506	48,112,342	62,472	16,620
PAC Real Estate Purchase (under district funding) GO17 - T1	5,118,242	-	-	5,118,242	5,118,242	-	0
PAC Student Engagement & Welcome Ctr GO17 - T2	4,780	-	-	4,780	4,780	-	-
PAC Natatorium and Gym Ren GO17 - T2	13,769,259	729,788	-	1,283,098	1,283,098	1,298,746	11,187,414
PAC Physical Plant GO17 - T3	3,606,862	-	-	3,606,862	3,606,862	-	(0)
TOTAL FOR PAC	\$ 70,690,575	\$ 729,788	\$ 347,836	\$ 57,777,487	\$ 58,125,323	\$ 1,361,218	\$ 11,204,035
NVC Parking Garage GO17 - T1	9,701,860	-	-	9,472,467	9,472,467	-	229,393
NVC Welcome Ctr. GO17 - T1	15,770,421	-	-	15,711,143	15,711,143	-	59,278
NVC Cultural Prog Ctr Excellen GO17 - T2	11,613,947	(40,821)	6,882	1,165,535	1,172,418	8,479,162	1,962,368
NVC STEM GO17 - T3	29,114,984	-	-	28,554,034	28,554,034	-	560,950
NVC Physical Plant GO17 - T3	2,798,788	-	-	2,718,430	2,718,430	-	80,358
TOTAL FOR NVC	\$ 69,000,000	\$ (40,821)	\$ 6,882	\$ 57,621,609	\$ 57,628,491	\$ 8,479,162	\$ 2,892,347
NLC Tech Ctr Excellence/Science Building GO17 - T2	41,741,692	-	10,713	41,730,980	41,741,692	-	-
TOTAL FOR NLC	\$ 41,741,692	\$ -	\$ 10,713	\$ 41,730,980	\$ 41,741,692	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL 2017 G.O. BONDS	\$ 449,618,385	\$ 853,778	\$ 2,370,730	\$ 398,128,589	\$ 400,499,319	\$ 26,304,529	\$ 22,814,537

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
2017 - CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM EXPENDITURES BY PROJECT
As of March 31, 2025

Maintenance Tax Notes							
PROJECT TITLE	Adjusted Budget	Current Month Expenses	Current Yr Expenses	Prior Yrs Expenses	Total to Date All Yrs Expenses	Commitments	Available Balance
SAC FLETCH ST SCSS MTN20	11,100,000	-	-	11,100,000	11,100,000	-	-
TOTAL FOR SAC	\$ 11,100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 11,100,000	\$ 11,100,000	\$ -	\$ -
SPC THCA Culinary-MTN20	2,135,269	-	-	2,135,269	2,135,269	-	-
SPC NORRIS TECH MTN20	8,448,279	-	-	8,448,279	8,448,279	-	-
SPC WELD & AUTO MTN20	354,269	-	-	354,269	354,269	-	(0)
SPC UNALLOCATED MTN20	62,183	-	-	-	-	-	62,183
TOTAL FOR SPC / SWC	\$ 11,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,937,817	\$ 10,937,817	\$ -	\$ 62,183
PAC NATA & GYM IMP - MTN20	9,800,000	8,600	-	7,103,426	7,103,426	-	2,696,574
TOTAL FOR PAC	\$ 9,800,000	\$ 8,600	\$ -	\$ 7,103,426	\$ 7,103,426	\$ -	\$ 2,696,574
NVC CUL PRGMS CYP REN - MTN20	8,181,147	-	-	-	-	8,181,147	-
NVC WELCOME CTR - MTN20	1,818,853	-	-	1,818,853	1,818,853	-	0
TOTAL FOR NVC	\$ 10,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,818,853	\$ 1,818,853	\$ 8,181,147	\$ 0
NLC SCI/TECH CTR of EXEL - MTN20	5,424,101	-	-	5,424,101	5,424,101	-	-
NLC VETERANS CENTER FFE - MTN20	421,033	-	-	-	-	-	421,033
NLC ACA BLDG I ELEV - MTN20	1,260,941	-	-	1,260,941	1,260,941	-	(0)
NLC NLIB Elev & L Ren - MTN20	143,926	-	-	143,926	143,926	-	0
NLC STU COM MOIST BAR - MTN20	850,000	-	-	850,000	850,000	-	-
TOTAL FOR NLC	\$ 8,100,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,678,967	\$ 7,678,967	\$ -	\$ 421,033
TOTAL 2020 MTN BONDS	\$ 50,000,000	\$ 8,600	\$ -	\$ 38,639,063	\$ 38,639,063	\$ 8,181,147	\$ 3,179,791
TOTAL 2017 CIP G.O. & MTN BONDS	\$ 499,618,386	\$ 862,378	\$ 2,370,730	\$ 436,767,652	\$ 439,138,382	\$ 34,485,676	\$ 25,994,328

Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Financial Reports

Presented to the Board acting as Committee of the Whole on May 6, 2025 and now presented to the Board for approval on May 20, 2025.

MINUTE ORDER

“The Alamo Colleges Board of Trustees hereby accepts the financial reports as presented.”

PURPOSE

The following financial reports are presented to the Board of Trustees for informational and approval purposes for March 31, 2025.

BACKGROUND

1. Financial Charts
2. Comparison of Year-to-Date Actual Revenues/Expenditures

IMPLICATIONS

Financial: N/A

Strategic Plan: Strategic Objective III Performance Excellence

Human Resources: N/A

ATTACHMENTS: Financial Reports

Lisa L. Mazure, MSA, CPA
Associate Vice Chancellor for Finance and
Fiscal Services

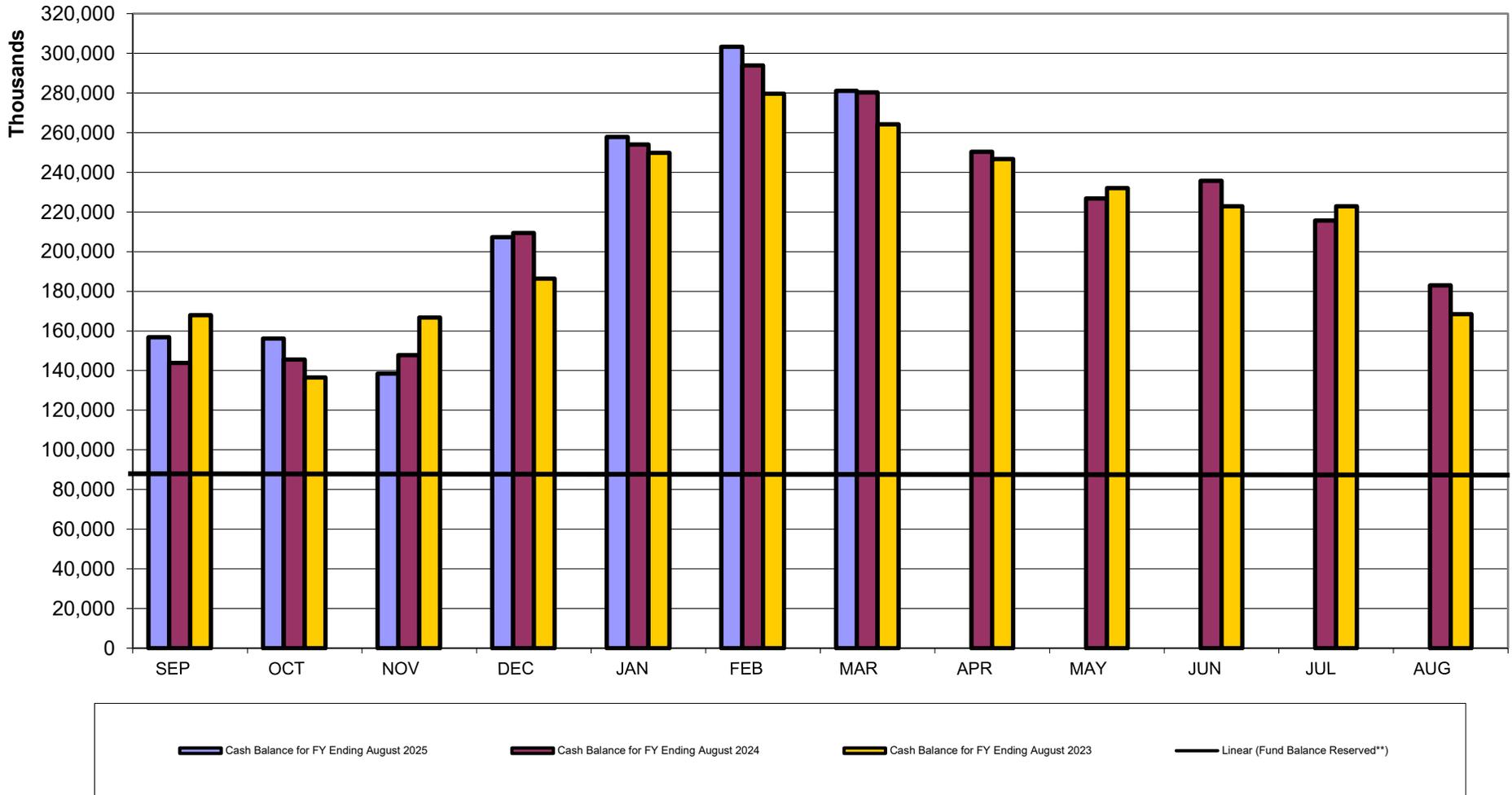
Dr. Thomas Cleary
Interim Vice Chancellor for Finance and
Administration

Dr. Mike Flores, Chancellor



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT

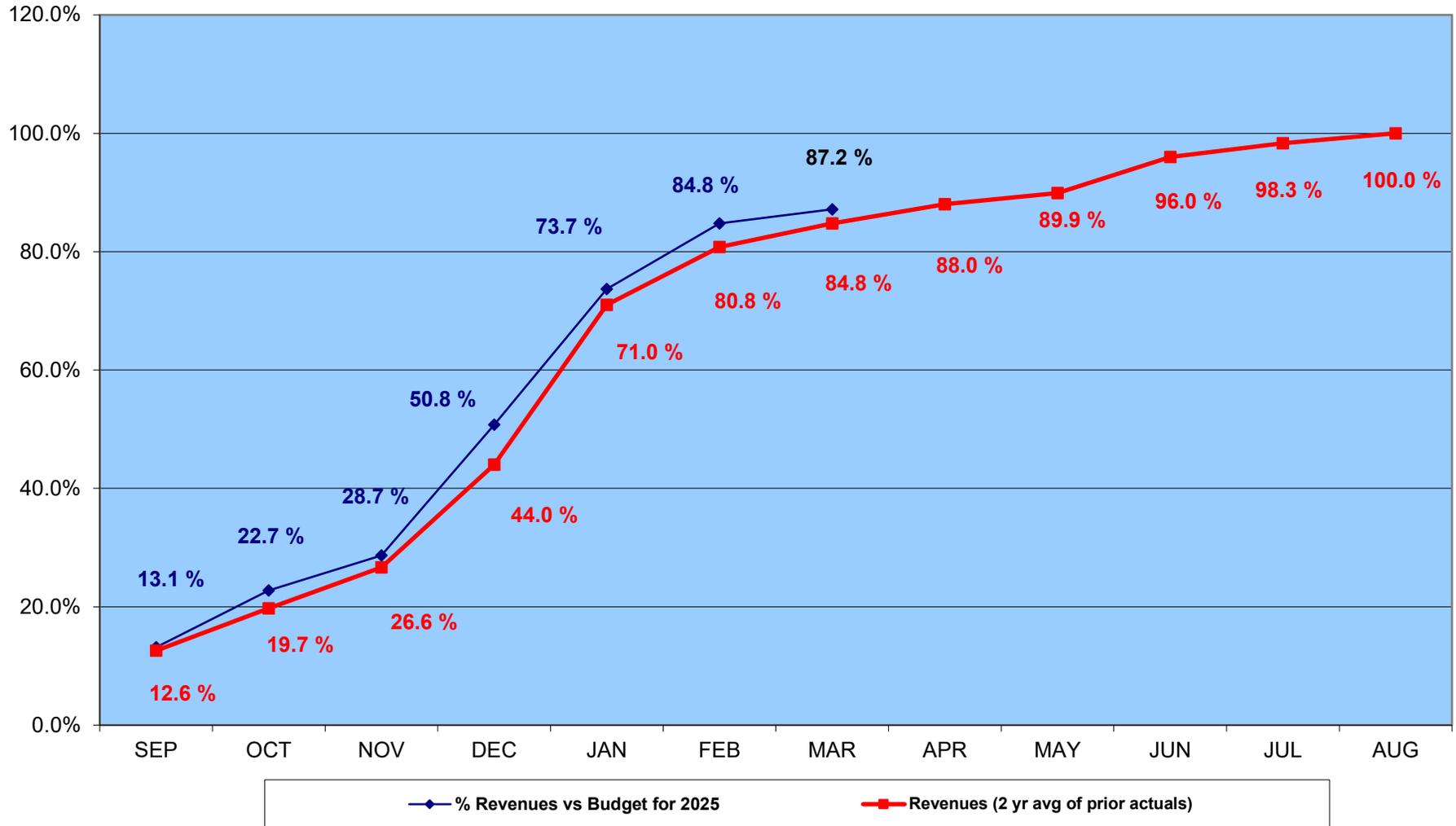
Alamo Colleges District
Current Operating Fund Cash Analysis
 (For Fiscal Years Ending August 2025, 2024 and 2023)
 Through March 2025



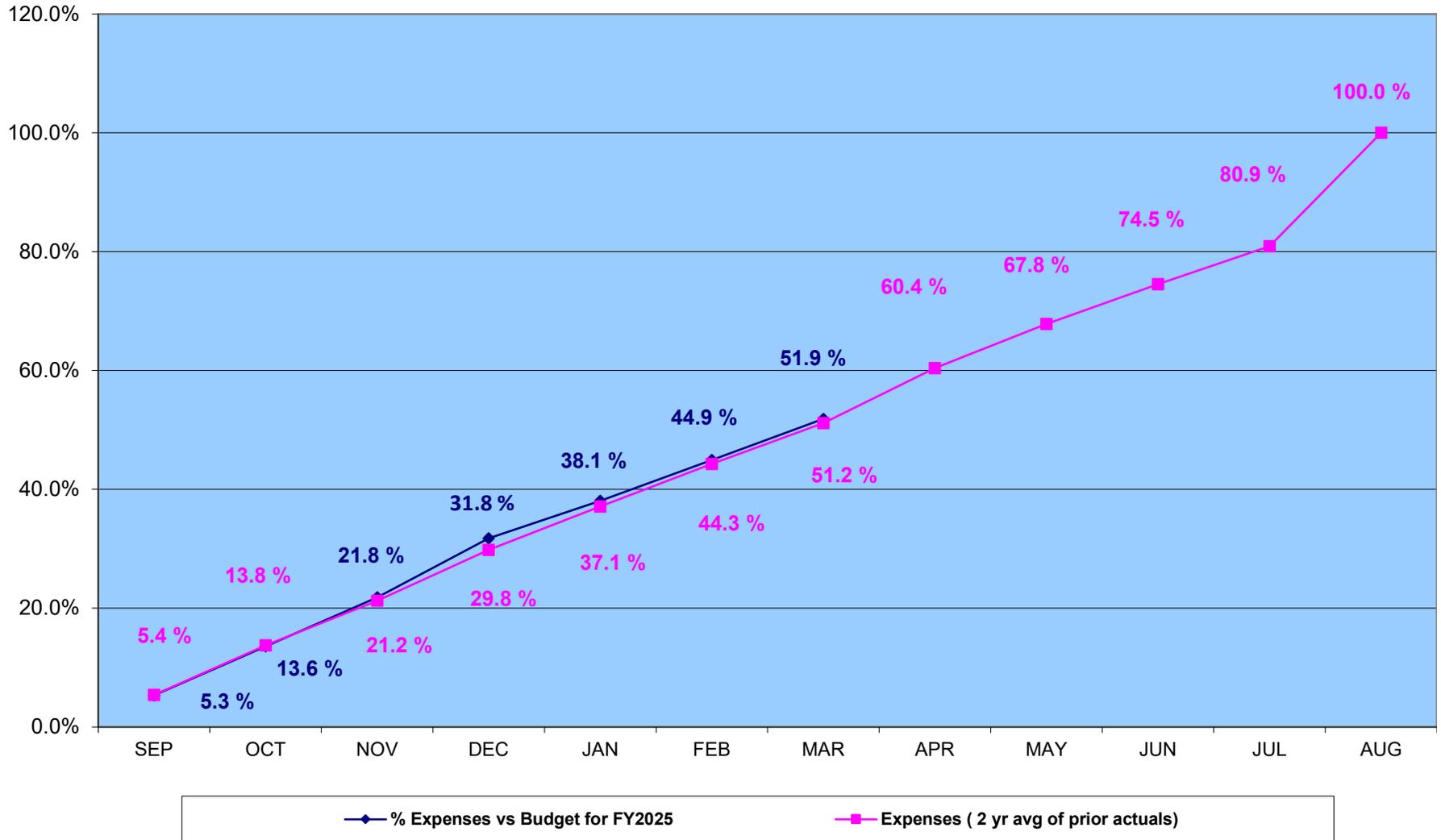
*Includes Cash and Investments.
 Chart excludes cash balances for capital construction and debt service.
 August includes Fall Tuition collections.

**Fund Balance Reserved excludes encumbrances and operating commitments.

Alamo Colleges District Unrestricted Operating Actual Revenues as % of Adjusted Budgeted Revenues Compared to Average of Two Prior Years Actual Revenues



Alamo Colleges District
Unrestricted Operating Actual Expenses and Transfers as % of Adjusted Budgeted Expenses and Transfers
Compared to Average of Two Prior Years Actual Expenses and Transfers



ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
FY 2024 - 2025 ALL FUNDS ACTUALS VS BUDGET REPORT
MARCH 2025 YEAR-TO-DATE

	Adjusted Budget 2024 - 2025 (A) (as of March 2025)		YTD Actual 03/31/2025		% of Budget (7th month / 58.3 % of Year)			
	Unrestricted	Restricted	Unrestricted	Restricted	Unrestricted		Restricted	
					03/31/25	03/31/24	03/31/25	03/31/24
REVENUES								
Instruction and General	525,897,764	40,584,608	457,855,138	10,420,114	87.1%	90.1%	25.7%	48.9%
Public Service	340,500	-	742,522	-	218.1%	54.5%		
Scholarships and Fellowships	-	94,751,553	-	85,018,998			89.7%	81.6%
Auxiliary Enterprises	3,434,172	-	2,667,577	-	77.7%	76.5%		
Student Activity Fee	2,643,294	-	2,678,664	-	101.3%	98.0%		
Subtotal Current Funds	532,315,730	135,336,161	463,943,901	95,439,112	87.2%	90.0%	70.5%	71.2%
Capital Outlay	-	10,322,153	-	1,365,219			13.2%	21.3%
Renewals & Replacements	-	-	-	-				
Building	-	34,072,959	-	5,964,462			17.5%	63.5%
Furniture & Equipment	-	-	-	-				
Debt Services	-	102,929,829	-	94,396,242			91.7%	84.8%
Subtotal Plant Funds	-	147,324,941	-	101,725,923		0.0%	69.0%	74.4%
TOTAL REVENUES	532,315,730	282,661,102	463,943,901	197,165,035	87.2%	90.0%	69.8%	72.8%
BEGINNING FUND BALANCES (B)								
Instruction and General	109,419,728	2,319,247	109,419,728	2,319,247				
Public Service	-	-	-	-				
Scholarships and Fellowships	-	7,774,911	-	7,774,911				
Auxiliary Enterprises	5,612,715	-	5,612,715	-				
Student Activity Fee	2,143,338	-	2,143,338	-				
Subtotal Current Funds	117,175,781	10,094,158	117,175,781	10,094,158				
Capital Outlay	-	58,132,096	-	58,132,096				
Renewals & Replacements	-	-	-	-				
Building	-	332,683,179	-	332,683,179				
Furniture & Equipment	-	17,448,795	-	17,448,795				
Debt Services	-	12,699,791	-	12,699,791				
Subtotal Plant Funds	-	420,963,861	-	420,963,861				
TOTAL BEGINNING FUND BALANCES	117,175,781	431,058,019	117,175,781	431,058,019				
TOTAL AVAILABLE (Revenues + Beg. Fund Balance)								
Instruction and General	635,317,492	42,903,855	567,274,866	12,739,361				
Public Service	340,500	-	742,522	-				
Scholarships and Fellowships	-	102,526,464	-	92,793,909				
Auxiliary Enterprises	9,046,887	-	8,280,292	-				
Student Activity Fee	4,786,632	-	4,822,002	-				
Subtotal Current Funds	649,491,511	145,430,319	581,119,682	105,533,270				
Capital Outlay	-	68,454,249	-	59,497,315				
Renewals & Replacements	-	-	-	-				
Building	-	366,756,138	-	338,647,641				
Furniture & Equipment	-	17,448,795	-	17,448,795				
Debt Services	-	115,629,620	-	107,096,033				
Subtotal Plant Funds	-	568,288,802	-	522,689,784				
TOTAL AVAILABLE	649,491,511	713,719,121	581,119,682	628,223,054				

(A) Includes budget amendments #1 and #2.

(B) Beginning fund balance are audited ending FY23-24 fund balances. The fund balances include Board mandated 15% operating reserve, grants, construction, scholarships, & gifts funds.

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
FY 2024 - 2025 ALL FUNDS ACTUALS VS BUDGET REPORT
MARCH 2025 YEAR-TO-DATE

	Adjusted Budget 2024 - 2025 (A) (as of March 2025)		YTD Actual 03/31/2025		% of Budget (7th month / 58.3 % of Year)			
	Unrestricted	Restricted	Unrestricted	Restricted	Unrestricted		Restricted	
					03/31/25	03/31/24	03/31/25	03/31/24
EXPENDITURES								
Instruction and Genera	539,814,379	40,584,608	272,096,054	16,111,452	50.4%	49.4%	39.7%	53.3%
Public Service	3,167,126	-	1,172,123	-	37.0%	56.3%	-	-
Scholarships and Fellowships	-	100,924,051	-	93,757,133	-	-	92.9%	82.9%
Auxiliary Enterprises	1,560,069	-	512,320	-	32.8%	22.6%	-	-
Student Activity Fee	2,998,416	-	1,603,718	-	53.5%	56.2%	-	-
Subtotal Current Funds	547,539,990	141,508,659	275,384,215	109,868,585	50.3%	49.4%	77.6%	73.9%
Capital Outlay	-	30,104,793	-	14,284,154	-	-	47.4%	32.0%
Renewals & Replacements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building	-	193,696,009	-	74,722,824	-	-	38.6%	12.1%
Furniture & Equipment	-	5,068,468	-	5,853,425	-	-	-	-
Debt Services	-	111,213,416	-	52,756,873	-	-	47.4%	49.6%
Subtotal Plant Funds	-	340,082,686	-	147,617,276	-	-	43.4%	28.6%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	547,539,990	481,591,345	275,384,215	257,485,861	50.3%	49.4%	53.5%	41.6%
TRANSFERS (IN) OUT								
Instruction and General	-	-	23,966,931	-	-	-	-	-
Public Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scholarships and Fellowships	6,625,494	(6,625,494)	-	(3,195,042)	-	-	-	-
Auxiliary Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Student Activity Fee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal Current Funds	6,625,494	(6,625,494)	23,966,931	(3,195,042)	-	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	1,257,452	(1,257,452)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renewals & Replacements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building	51,000	(51,000)	-	(15,262,766)	-	-	-	-
Furniture & Equipment	15,331,720	(15,331,720)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt Services	6,400,000	(6,400,000)	-	(5,509,123)	-	-	-	-
Subtotal Plant Funds	23,040,172	(23,040,172)	-	(20,771,889)	-	-	-	-
NET TRANSFERS	29,665,666	(29,665,666)	23,966,931	(23,966,931)	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENSE & TRANSFERS	577,205,656	451,925,679	299,351,146	233,518,930	51.9%	51.3%	51.7%	37.1%
ENDING FUND BALANCES								
Instruction and General	95,503,113	2,319,247	271,211,882	(3,372,091)	-	-	-	-
Public Service	(2,826,626)	-	(429,601)	-	-	-	-	-
Scholarships and Fellowships	(6,625,494)	8,227,907	-	2,231,818	-	-	-	-
Auxiliary Enterprises	7,486,818	-	7,767,972	-	-	-	-	-
Student Activity Fee	1,788,216	-	3,218,283	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal Current Funds	95,326,027	10,547,154	281,768,536	(1,140,273)	-	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	(1,257,452)	39,606,908	-	45,213,161	-	-	-	-
Renewals & Replacements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Building	(51,000)	173,111,129	-	279,187,583	-	-	-	-
Furniture & Equipment	(15,331,720)	27,712,047	-	11,595,370	-	-	-	-
Debt Services	(6,400,000)	10,816,204	-	59,848,283	-	-	-	-
Subtotal Plant Funds	(23,040,172)	251,246,288	-	395,844,397	-	-	-	-
TOTAL ENDING FUND BALANCES	72,285,855	261,793,442	281,768,536	394,704,124	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXP, TRF & BALANCES	649,491,511	713,719,121	581,119,682	628,223,054	-	-	-	-

(A) Includes budget amendments #1 and #2.

ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
FOR THE SEVEN MONTH PERIOD ENDED MARCH 31, 2025

(1) Revenue Variance:

For the seven-month period ended March 31, 2025, operating revenue increased by 1.9%, or \$8.5 million, to \$463.9 million, compared to \$455.4 million for the same period in the prior year. This increase is primarily attributed to an increase in tax revenues of \$6.3 million, a \$7.7 million rise in tuition and fee revenues, offset by a decrease in other income of \$3.8 million, and by a reduction in state appropriations of \$1.7 million.

- a) Tax revenues for FY25 and FY24 are \$244.3 and \$238.0 million, respectively. This represents a 2.6%, or \$6.3 million, increase over last year. The budget for tax revenues for FY25 and FY24 stand at \$271.4 million and \$255.4 million. The District continues to benefit from increasing taxable values in Bexar County. The projected ad valorem taxes increase as the taxable assessed value of properties across Bexar County providing a 6.3% increase in budgeted tax revenues, with no change to the property tax rate. This increase will continue to fund critical facilities maintenance and operations, expansion of workforce programs like nursing and high demand programs.
- b) Tuition and fees for FY25 increased by 6.8%, or \$7.7 million, compared to FY24. FY25 revenues are \$120.5 million, or 95.6% of the budget, versus FY24 revenues of \$112.8 million, or 96.6% of the budget. The positive variance in regular tuition is attributed to a strong increase in headcount and semester credit hours, offset by the Board's decision to reduce Out-of-District and Non-Texas/Non-Resident tuition rates to make the cost of attendance more affordable. Headcount enrollment for Fall 2024 increased by 10.9%, or 7,849 students, to 79,680. Fall 2024 semester credit hours also showed a similar increase of 11.1%, or 55,481 hours, reaching a total of 557,511 semester credit hours (as of 10/23/2024). Headcount enrollment for Spring 2025 increased by 12.0%, or 8,179 students, to 76,260. Spring 2025 semester credit hours also showed a strong increase of 4.6%, or 22,356 hours, reaching a total of 509,709 semester credit hours (as of 02/24/2025).
- c) State appropriations for the current and prior years are \$83.9 million and \$85.6 million, respectively, representing 72.7% and 73.3% of their respective fiscal year budgets. State appropriations include state-paid benefits (group health and retirement). Budgeted appropriations for FY25 are \$114.0 million, compared to \$116.8 million in the prior year.

(2) Expense Variance:

- a) The total All Funds expense budget approved by the Board of Trustees for FY 2024-2025 is \$976.9 million, comprised of \$528.6 million in operating expense and \$448.3 million in restricted funds. The goal of the operating expense budget is to continue to the momentum that we have created in positioning the Alamo Colleges District for "smart growth," which makes the most effective use of every dollar of revenue to support the economic and social mobility of the members of our community and the success of our students. initiatives. The President of each of the five colleges maintains local control of their operating funds and distributes their respective allocated budget to: (a) funded employee positions, and (b) departmental operational expense accounts, based on the strategic initiatives and priorities at that location. The driving force behind the FY25 operating budget is funding the strategic priorities of the Alamo Colleges District (ACD) for our students. ACD, the largest higher education institution in South Texas and the only community college system to win the Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award (twice), is working to fulfill Chancellor Dr. Mike Flores' moon shot vision of ending poverty in San Antonio through education. To make this bold vision a reality, the District and its five colleges - St. Philip's College, San Antonio College, Palo Alto College, Northwest Vista College and Northeast Lakeview College - are working to make access to a college education and successful completion of a degree or certificate accessible to all residents in its eight-county service area. ACD has implemented various investment strategies based on several identified community needs to provide accessible college education and opportunities for achieving student success.
- b) Operating expenses for FY25 and FY24 for the same period stand at 51.9% and 51.3% of the budget, respectively. Actual expenses for FY25 and FY24 are \$299.4 million and \$268.0 million, respectively, representing an increase of \$31.4 million

Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Monthly Report on Cooperative Purchases in Excess of \$200,000

Presented to the Board Acting as Committee of the Whole on May 6, 2025 and now presented to the Board for approval on May 20, 2025

MINUTE ORDER

“The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby approves the monthly Cooperative Purchase Report as presented.”

PURPOSE

The purpose of this Minute Order is to provide a monthly report of purchases exceeding \$200,000 and any fees charged by the various local, state, and national providers of Cooperative Purchasing (COOP) programs during March 2025. Not all COOP programs charge fees, and some COOP’s offer cash rebates paid directly to Alamo Colleges. The Purchasing and Contract Administration Department utilizes the COOP programs to gain greater access to goods and services, cost savings through leveraged buying, and reduced administration costs by issuing fewer competitive bids and proposals. The combined buying power of public institutions throughout the State of Texas and nationally translates into savings and provides an efficient, cost effective and legal means for providing goods and services to departments throughout the Alamo Colleges in an expedited fashion.

BACKGROUND

Vendor contracts awarded through approved federal, state or cooperative purchasing agreements are a statutorily approved alternative to competitively procured vendor contracts. Only the following such contract purchases require prior Board approval:

- a. Purchases valued at \$200,000 or more in any 12-month period that will result in additional gross square footage (permanent or otherwise) that will require cleaning and maintaining and have at least two utilities present.
- b. Purchases valued at \$200,000 or more in any 12-month period that in the judgment of the Chancellor or Purchasing & Contract Administration would commit the College District or one of the colleges to an entirely new technology that would be pervasive for subsequent years.

For any cooperative purchasing contract valued at \$25,000 or more, Purchasing & Contract Administration shall document any contract-related fee, including any management fee. At least annually, Purchasing & Contract Administration shall present a written report regarding any contract-related fees, including any management fees, to the Board of Trustees at a properly posted open meeting.

IMPLICATIONS

Financial: None

Strategic Plans: Goal I-Student Success; and Goal III-Performance Excellence

Employee Services: None

Attachments: Cooperative Contract Purchases over \$200,000

Jody Eastland

Jody M. Eastland, MBA, FAHRMM, CMRP
Director, Purchasing & Contract Administration

Lisa Mazure, CPA
Associate Vice Chancellor for
Finance and Fiscal Services

Dr. Thomas Cleary
Interim Vice Chancellor for Finance & Administration

Dr. Mike Flores
Chancellor

COOPERATIVE CONTRACT PURCHASES OVER \$200,000

Location	Type of Funding	Description	Purpose/Why	COOP Admin Fee	Total Cost	Vendor/ Co-Op
Information Technologies / DSO	Service Departments	Dice Maintenance Contract - Level 3	This relates to the support of the Alcatel-Lucent OmniPCX Enterprise (OXE) Telephone systems and installed applications for Alamo Community College.	\$0.00	\$386,965.55	Dice Communications Inc DIR-CPO-5358
San Antonio College/Facilities	District Maintenance Tax Notes 23	Purchase of replacement door and hardware items throughout the Candler Building per West East Design Group LLC	Provide and install door and hardware replacement throughout the Candler Building at San Antonio College	\$0.00	\$315,525.00	Texas Lock & Door Closer Inc. Region 20 ESC-21027B
ACCESS / District Director IT Services Office	Service Departments	Purchase of (170) HP EliteBook 860 G11 Notebook Laptop Computers, (7) HP ZBook Firefly 16 G11 Mobile Workstation, (50) LED Monitors and Extended Warranties	Replacement of staff computers at the District Support Operations offices that have reached their end of life	\$0.00	\$250,680.00	Intech Southwest Services LLC DIR-TSO-4159



Discussion and Possible Action on Approval of Investment Report Through February 28, 2025

Recommended for approval to the ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES on April 15, 2025.

MINUTE ORDER

“The Alamo Colleges District Board of Trustees hereby accepts the Investment Report as presented.”

PURPOSE

The following investment report is presented to the Board of Trustees for informational and approval purposes for the quarter ending February 28, 2025.

BACKGROUND

1. Quarterly Investment Report as required by the *Texas Government Code Public Funds Investment Act 2256.023* (“PFIA”) – Quarter Ending February 28, 2025.
2. A detailed listing of investments.
3. An informational dashboard view and summary of the investments held by the District as of February 28, 2025 for operations and construction assets including both required information per the PFIA and other information, such as allocation, issuers, statistics etc.
4. A summary as of February 28, 2025 of all funds held by the District in the Texas State Auditor’s Office format.
5. A summary of the current status of Investment Officer training.

IMPLICATIONS

Financial: N/A
Strategic Objective: Goal III Performance Excellence
Human Resources: N/A

ATTACHMENT

Quarterly Investment Report

Lisa L. Mazure, MSA, CPA Date
Assoc. Vice Chancellor of Finance
and Fiscal Services

Dr. Thomas Cleary Date
Interim Vice Chancellor for Finance
Administration

Dr. Mike Flores Date
Chancellor





**ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT**

Quarterly Investment Report
December 1, 2024 - February 28, 2025
Portfolio Summary

Portfolio as of November 30, 2024		Portfolio as of February 28, 2025		Benchmark Comparison	
Beginning Book Value	614,372,889	Ending Book Value	755,587,585	Portfolio's Avg. YTM for quarter²:	4.02%
Beginning Market Value	613,905,530	Ending Market Value	755,507,772	Avg. Daily Net Yield of LGIP ³ :	4.44%
		Net Income	6,853,785	Avg. Yield 6-month Treasury Bill:	4.33%
		Change in Market Value ¹	141,602,242	Avg. Yield 1-year Treasury Bill:	4.24%
Unrealized Gain/(Loss)	(467,359)	Unrealized Gain/(Loss)	(79,813)	Avg. Yield 2-year Treasury Note	4.24%
		Change in Unrealized Gain/(Loss)	387,546		
		WAM ² at Ending Period Date	97 days		

Quarterly Market Summary:

After implementing three interest rate cuts in the final four months of 2024, the Federal Open Market Committee (FOMC) decided to keep rates unchanged following its January 2025 meeting. This decision was influenced by the slow progress in reducing inflation to the Fed's 2% target, as well as ongoing uncertainty surrounding the President's economic policies. Meanwhile, the U.S. labor market has shown continued resilience. Jobless claims were lower than expected, keeping the unemployment rate steady at 4%. Looking ahead, the Fed has seven meetings scheduled for the remainder of 2025. Market participants are currently anticipating two additional rate cuts, with roughly a 50% chance that the next cut will occur in June.

CERTIFICATION:

All transactions and holdings of the Alamo Colleges District investment portfolio are in compliance with the Public Funds Investment Act (Chapter 2256) and the District's Board approved Investment Policy and strategy.



Dr. Thomas Cleary
Interim Vice Chancellor
for Finance & Administration

Lisa L. Mazure, Digitally signed by Lisa L. Mazure, MSA CPA
Date: 2025.03.24
11:27:20 -05'00'
MSA CPA

Lisa L. Mazure, MSA, CPA
Associate Vice Chancellor,
Finance & Fiscal Services

Patrick F. Digitally signed by Patrick F. Vrba, Jr., CPA
Date: 2025.03.21 12:01:07 -05'00'
Vrba, Jr., CPA

Patrick F. Vrba, Jr., CPA
Controller

Sean P. Digitally signed by Sean P. Mullen, CTP
Date: 2025.03.17
15:53:04 -05'00'
Mullen, CTP

Sean Mullen, CTP, CFP®
Treasurer

¹"Change in Market Value" is required data and includes all investments plus all interest and non-interest bearing bank accounts per State Auditor's Office definition and will primarily reflect the receipt and expenditure of the District's funds from quarter to quarter.

²Avg. Yield to Maturity (YTM) and Weighted Avg. Maturity (WAM) are weighted by Ending Book Value.

³Local Government Investment Pools (LGIP) are designed for funds that may be required for immediate expenditure, seeks to offer daily liquidity and to maintain a net asset value of one dollar. The District currently utilizes TexPool and TexPool Prime. For more info, visit <https://www.texpool.com>

Report prepared by Finance and Fiscal Services (Treasury)
Source: Hilltop Securities Asset Management; Investment Custody Statements



• **Chart 1** shows the portfolio's diversification by security type. A diversified portfolio contains a variety of asset types in an attempt to limit exposure to any single asset or risk.

• **Chart 2** illustrates the portfolio's diversification by maturity and will correspond to the liquidity needs of the District throughout the year.

Chart 1

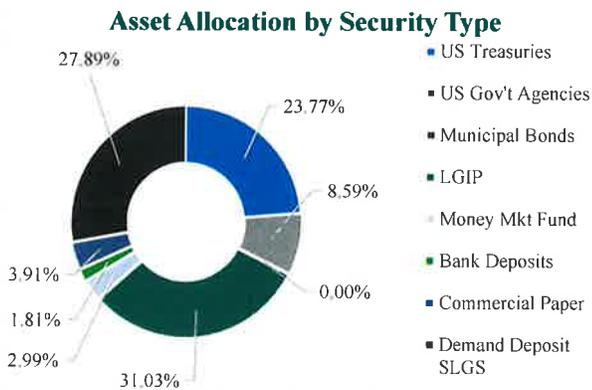


Chart 2



Report prepared by Finance and Fiscal Services (Treasury)
Source: Hilltop Securities Asset Management; Investment Custody Statements

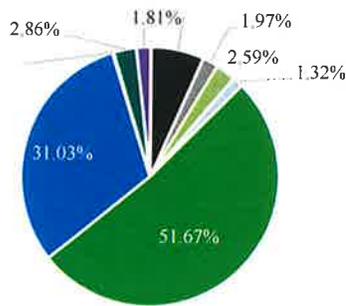


• **Chart 3** shows diversification by issuer and will change over time as new investments are purchased and existing investments mature. Diversification by issuer reduces the impact an issuer's default will have on the portfolio.

• **Chart 4** illustrates diversification by credit quality and provides a view of the portfolio's exposure to credit/default risk.

Chart 3

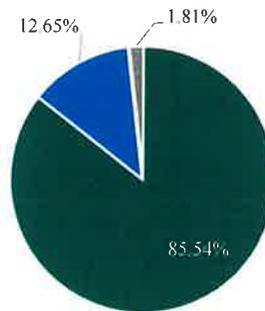
Asset Allocation by Issuer



- FHLB
- Royal Bank of Canada
- U.S. Treasury
- BlackRock T-Fund
- Bank Deposits
- FFCB
- Toyota Motor Credit Corp
- TexPool
- Allspring Money Market

Chart 4

Asset Allocation by Credit Quality



- AAA
- A-1+
- Not Rated (Bank Deposits)

Report prepared by Finance and Fiscal Services (Treasury)
Source: Hilltop Securities Asset Management; Investment Custody Statements

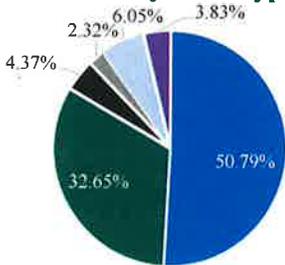


• **Chart 5** illustrates the portfolio's composition by fund type. The District's Operating Fund will ebb and flow as revenues and expenditures occur. The District's construction funds from bond proceeds will be spent as capital improvement plans are completed.

• **Chart 6** shows the total balance of each fund as of the period end.

Chart 5

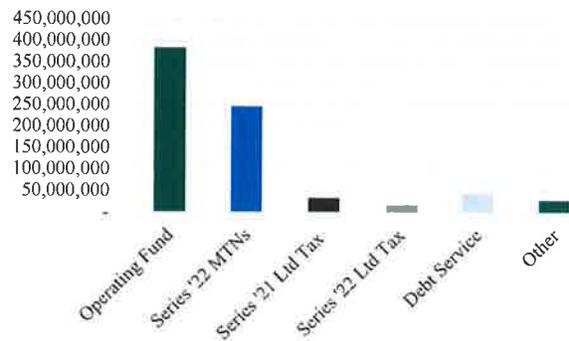
Allocation by Fund Type



- Operating Fund
- Series '22 MTNs
- Series '21 Ltd Tax
- Series '22 Ltd Tax
- Debt Service
- Other

Chart 6

Investment Balances by Fund



Report prepared by Finance and Fiscal Services (Treasury)
Source: Hilltop Securities Asset Management; Investment Custody Statements



Quarterly Investment Report
December 1, 2024 - February 28, 2025
Detail of Securities as of Period End

Settlement Date	Security Type	Security Description	CPN %	Maturity Date	Next Call	Call Type	Par Value	Book Value	Market Value	Days to Mty	YTM %	Credit Rating
Operating Investments												
02/08/2023	AGCY	FHLB	4.250	03/14/2025	---	---	10,000,000.00	9,999,036.97	9,999,420.00	14	4.524	AAA
06/12/2024	AGCY	FHLB	5.200	04/09/2025	---	---	5,000,000.00	4,999,802.58	5,003,795.00	40	5.238	A-1+
11/25/2024	AGCY	FFCB	0.500	05/14/2025	---	---	5,000,000.00	4,960,497.06	4,962,320.00	75	4.446	AAA
03/01/2024	AGCY	FHLB	4.750	08/15/2025	---	---	10,000,000.00	9,996,443.19	10,020,070.00	168	4.822	AAA
06/27/2024	AGCY	FHLB	5.125	09/12/2025	---	---	10,000,000.00	10,002,316.17	10,044,040.00	196	5.080	AAA
06/12/2024	AGCY	FFCB	4.750	03/10/2026	---	---	5,000,000.00	4,991,265.40	5,029,725.00	375	4.927	AAA
05/27/2021	AGCY	FHLB	1.250	05/27/2026	---	Expired	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	9,658,430.00	453	1.097	AAA
05/16/2021	AGCY	FHLB	1.050	06/16/2026	---	Expired	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	4,810,315.00	473	0.938	AAA
01/06/2025	AGCY	FFCB	4.125	12/17/2029	---	---	5,000,000.00	4,940,938.95	5,000,085.00	1,753	4.400	AAA
Subtotal							65,000,000.00	64,890,300.31	64,528,200.00			
07/09/2024	CP	Toyota Motor Credit Corp	0.000	04/04/2025	---	---	10,000,000.00	9,951,927.78	9,957,200.00	35	5.291	A-1+
01/08/2025	CP	Royal Bank of Canada	0.000	08/11/2025	---	---	10,000,000.00	9,805,758.34	9,802,640.00	164	4.403	A-1+
01/08/2025	CP	Royal Bank of Canada	0.000	09/08/2025	---	---	10,000,000.00	9,773,452.78	9,769,000.00	192	4.397	A-1+
Subtotal							30,000,000.00	29,531,138.89	29,528,840.00			
03/20/2024	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	1.750	03/15/2025	---	---	10,000,000.00	9,987,350.84	9,989,062.50	15	5.104	AAA
01/08/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Bill	0.000	05/08/2025	---	---	10,000,000.00	9,921,341.00	9,922,725.00	69	4.282	A-1+
03/01/2024	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	2.750	05/15/2025	---	---	10,000,000.00	9,956,731.37	9,967,187.50	76	4.889	AAA
02/11/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Bill	0.000	06/12/2025	---	---	12,000,000.00	11,856,229.17	11,859,105.00	104	4.306	A-1+
02/13/2024	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	3.000	07/15/2025	---	---	15,000,000.00	14,908,766.28	14,927,343.75	137	4.657	AAA
02/28/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Bill	0.000	07/31/2025	---	---	10,000,000.00	9,823,384.44	9,826,250.00	153	4.318	A-1+
01/23/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Bill	0.000	08/07/2025	---	---	10,000,000.00	9,818,775.34	9,818,141.70	160	4.249	AAA
01/23/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	3.500	09/15/2025	---	---	10,000,000.00	9,959,418.69	9,957,812.50	199	4.268	AAA
01/31/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	2.250	11/15/2025	---	---	10,000,000.00	9,860,587.05	9,862,500.00	260	4.270	AAA
02/13/2024	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	1.625	02/15/2026	---	---	15,000,000.00	14,604,785.26	14,643,750.00	352	4.456	AAA
01/31/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	3.750	04/15/2026	---	---	5,000,000.00	4,973,958.49	4,980,468.75	411	4.227	AAA
11/25/2024	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	3.625	05/15/2026	---	---	5,000,000.00	4,958,027.84	4,972,656.25	441	4.347	AAA
02/05/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.250	03/15/2027	---	---	5,000,000.00	5,001,058.43	5,024,218.75	745	4.238	AAA
01/06/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.500	04/15/2027	---	---	5,000,000.00	5,023,577.73	5,050,781.25	776	4.264	AAA
02/05/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	3.625	03/31/2028	---	---	5,000,000.00	4,907,422.89	4,950,000.00	1,127	4.272	AAA
01/06/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	1.125	08/31/2028	---	---	5,000,000.00	4,481,238.99	4,535,937.50	1,280	4.355	AAA
Subtotal							142,000,000.00	140,042,653.79	140,287,940.45			
Subtotal Separate Operating Investments							237,000,000.00	234,464,092.99	234,344,980.45			
	LGBP	TEXPOOL - General Fund					54,694,992.21	54,694,992.21	54,694,992.21	1	4.365	AAA
	LGBP	TEXPOOL, PRIME - General Fund					67,936,903.21	67,936,903.21	67,936,903.21	1	4.487	AAA
	Tsy Sweep	BLACKROCK T-FUND					992,812.36	992,812.36	992,812.36	1	3.242	AAA
	MMFUND	ALISPRING:GOVT MM SEI					21,634,501.07	21,634,501.07	21,634,501.07	1	4.302	AAA
Total Operating							382,259,208.85	379,723,301.84	379,604,189.30			
Debt Service Fund												
01/23/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Bill	0.000	07/17/2025	---	---	5,000,000.00	4,920,142.08	4,920,761.10	139	4.312	A-1+
11/25/2024	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Note	4.750	07/31/2025	---	---	10,000,000.00	10,012,927.61	10,017,187.50	153	4.435	AAA
02/20/2025	US GOVT	U.S. Treasury Bill	0.000	07/31/2025	---	---	15,000,000.00	14,732,948.67	14,739,375.00	153	4.357	A-1+
Subtotal							30,000,000.00	29,666,018.36	29,677,323.60			
	LGBP	TEXPOOL - Debt Service					16,051,918.47	16,051,918.47	16,051,918.47	1	4.365	AAA
Total Debt Service							46,051,918.47	45,717,936.83	45,729,242.07			

Report prepared by Finance and Fiscal Services (Treasury)
Source: Hilltop Securities Asset Management; Investment Custody Statements



Quarterly Investment Report
 December 1, 2024 - February 28, 2025
 Detail of Securities as of Period End

Settlement Date	Security Type	Security Description	CPN %	Maturity Date	Next Call	Call Type	Par Value	Book Value	Market Value	Days to Mts	YTM %	Credit Rating
CIP/MTN Construction												
11/16/2023	US GOVT	U S Treasury Note	3.125	08/15/2025			10,000,000.00	9,917,317.92	9,945,312.50	168	4.962	AAA
							Subtotal	10,000,000.00	9,917,317.92	9,945,312.50		
		Subtotal Separate CIP/MTN Construction Investments					10,000,000.00	9,917,317.92	9,945,312.50			
	L.GIP	TEXPOOL - 2022 CIP CONSTRUCTION					7,598,515.93	7,598,515.93	7,598,515.93	1	4.365	AAA
	L.GIP	TEXPOOL - 2021 CIP CONSTRUCTION					33,033,198.18	33,033,198.18	33,033,198.18	1	4.365	AAA
	L.GIP	TEXPOOL - 2022 MTN CONSTRUCTION					35,903,117.42	35,903,117.42	35,903,117.42	1	4.365	AAA
	SLGS	Demand Deposit SLGS - 2022 MTN CONSTRUCTION					210,760,100.90	210,760,100.90	210,760,100.90	1	3.310	AAA
		Total CIP/MTN Construction					297,294,932.43	297,212,250.35	297,240,244.93			
		Total Operating/Debt Service/CIP Construction					725,606,059.75	722,653,489.03	722,573,676.30			
Other												
	L.GIP	TEXPOOL - Rev Bond Construction					174,407.32	174,407.32	174,407.32	1	4.365	AAA
	L.GIP	TEXPOOL - GO Bonds Construction					243,365.94	243,365.94	243,365.94	1	4.365	AAA
	L.GIP	TEXPOOL - MTN 2020 Construction					13,111,454.81	13,111,454.81	13,111,454.81	1	4.365	AAA
	L.GIP	TEXPOOL - Restricted Scholarship					4,033,627.43	4,033,627.43	4,033,627.43	1	4.365	AAA
	L.GIP	TEXPOOL - CPSB Escrow					987,109.94	987,109.94	987,109.94	1	4.365	AAA
	L.GIP	TEXPOOL - Pac Nat Major Repairs					720,471.78	720,471.78	720,471.78	1	4.365	AAA
		Total Investments					744,876,496.97	741,923,926.25	741,844,113.52			
Retainage Accounts for Construction												
		INTEREST-BEARING BANK DEPOSITS (HoA)					1,376,318.28	1,376,318.28	1,376,318.28	1	2.700	
		INTEREST-BEARING BANK DEPOSITS (JPM)					8,260,659.05	8,260,659.05	8,260,659.05	1	1.200	
Other Bank Deposits												
		BANK DEPOSITS					4,026,681.00	4,026,681.00	4,026,681.00	1		
		Total Investments/Bank Deposits					758,540,155.30	755,587,584.58	755,507,771.85			

Report prepared by Finance and Fiscal Services (Treasury)
 Source: Hilltop Securities Asset Management; Investment Custody Statements

ALAMO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
Quarterly Investment Report (Including Deposits)
FOR PERIOD BEGINNING DECEMBER 1, 2024 - FEBRUARY 28, 2025

February 28, 2025
Market Value

Investment or Deposit Type

Publicly Traded Equity and Similar Investments

Common Stock (U.S. and foreign stocks held in separately managed accounts or internally managed by institution investment staff; exclude mutual or commingled funds)
 Equity/Stock Mutual Funds
 Balanced Mutual Funds (where target allocation is > 50% equities)
 "Commonfund" Equity Commingled Funds
 Other Equity Commingled Funds (if primarily invested in publicly traded equities)
 Preferred Stock
 Other - list by type

Total Publicly Traded Equity and Similar Investments 0

"Other" Investments- Other than Publicly Traded Equity and Debt Investments

Real Estate (include direct ownership & investments in real estate limited partnerships, private REITs, or similar vehicles; include a portfolio of publicly traded REITs if managed as a separate asset allocation category rather than comprising part of a broadly diversified stock portfolio)
 Other Real Asset Investment (e.g. investments in infrastructure funds)
 Private Equity
 Hedge Funds
 "Commonfund" Alternative Asset Commingled Funds (Real Estate, Private Equity, Hedge Funds, Commodities, etc.)
 Annuities
 Commodities
 Collectibles
 Other - list by type

Total "Other" Investments - Other than Publicly Traded Equity & Debt Investments 0

Publicly Traded Debt & Similar Investments >1 year maturity

U.S. Government Securities ("Treasuries")	29,514,063
U.S. Government Agency Securities ("Agencies")	24,498,555
Mortgage Pass-Throughs - "Agency"	
Mortgage Pass-Throughs - "Private Label"	
Asset-Backed Securities (ABS) (other than mortgage-backed securities)	
Sovereign Debt (non-U.S.)	
Municipal Obligations	
Collateralized Mortgage Obligations (CMOs) - list below by category	
Interest Only Strips (IOS)	
Principal Only Strips (POs)	
Inverse Floaters	
Stated Final Maturity longer than 10 years	
Other CMOs- "Agency"	
Other CMOs- "Private Label"	
Corporate Obligations (U.E. or foreign companies- list below by rating)	
Highly Rated (AAA/AA or equivalent)	
Other Investment Grade (A/BBB or equivalent)	
High Yield Bonds (<BBB or equivalent)	
Not Rated (NR)	
Fixed Income/Bond Mutual Funds (longer term; registered with the SEC)	
Balanced Mutual Funds (where target allocation is > 50% bonds or other debt securities)	
"Commonfund" Fixed Income/Bond Commingled Funds	
Other Fixed Income/Bond Commingled Funds (primarily invested in publicly traded debt securities; not registered with the SEC)	
GICs (Guaranteed Investment Contracts)	
Total Publicly Traded Debt & Similar Investments >1 year	54,012,618

Short-Term Investments & Deposits

U.S. Government Securities ("Treasuries")	361,156,615
U.S. Government Agency Securities ("Agencies")	40,029,645
Banker's Acceptances	
Commercial Paper - A1/P1 (or equivalent)	29,528,840
Other Commercial Paper - lower rated	
Repurchase Agreements (Repos)	
Money Market Mutual Funds (registered with the SEC)	21,634,501
Short-Term Mutual Funds Other than Money Market Mutual Funds (registered with the SEC)	
Public Funds Investment Pool Created to Function as a Money Market Mutual Fund (not registered w/ SEC but "2a7-like")	
TexPool (and TexPool Prime)	234,489,083
Other Public Funds Investment Pools Functioning as Money Market Mutual Funds	
Other Investment Pools - Short-Term (not created to function as a money market mutual fund)	
Certificates of Deposit (CD) - Nonnegotiable	
Certificates of Deposit (CD) - Negotiable	
Bank Deposits	13,663,658
Cash Held at State Treasury	
Securities Lending Collateral Reinvestments (direct investments or share of pooled collateral)	
Other- Municipal Securities	
Other - Bank Sweep (Treasury Fund)	
	<u>992,812</u>
Total Short-Term Investments & Deposits	701,495,154

TOTAL INVESTMENTS and DEPOSITS 755,507,772

TOTAL EXCLUDING BANK DEPOSITS 741,844,114



PFIA Officer Training as of February 28, 2025

Name	Title	Most Recent PFIA Training	Officer Designation
Dr. Thomas Cleary	Interim Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration	February 2024	Investment officer in absence of Associate Vice Chancellor
Lisa L. Mazure MSA, CPA	Assoc. Vice Chancellor, Finance and Fiscal Services (1)	June 2024	Designated investment officer by Board of Trustees
Patrick F. Vrba, Jr., CPA	Controller	June 2024	Investment officer
Sean Mullen, CTP, CFP®	Treasurer	February 2025	Investment officer- delegated management of investment activity

Per Policy C.1.7 Investments: The Associate Vice Chancellor of Finance and Fiscal Services is designated as the investment officer of the College District by Board authority delegated through the Chancellor. In the absence of the Associate Vice Chancellor of Finance and Fiscal Services, the Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration is deemed to be the investment officer. The investment officer shall be responsible for the investment of funds consistent with the investment policy adopted by the Board. The Associate Vice Chancellor of Finance and Fiscal Services may delegate management responsibility for daily investment transactions to the Controller or Treasurer.

*Requirement: 5 hours of training each biennium. Biennium during reporting period 9-1-23 to 8-31-25.
New Investment Officers must take training within 6 months.*



Board Policies Reviewed with No Substantive Change
 May 20, 2025

Policy No.	Policy Title	Responsible Department	Effective Date
Policy Section C: Business and Support Services			
C.01.10	Tax Abatement	Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration	5/20/25

Tax Abatement Agreements

The College District has elected to become eligible to participate in tax abatement agreements as permitted by Chapter 312 of the Texas Tax Code.

Guidelines and Criteria for Tax Abatement Agreements

Under the authority of the Tax Abatement Act (Section 312.001 et. seq. Texas Tax Code), the governing body of a taxing unit is eligible to enter into tax abatement agreements with property owners in an area designated a Reinvestment Zone or Enterprise Zone to exempt from taxes all or part of the increased value in the property on the condition that the owner makes specified improvements. This policy constitutes the adoption of guidelines and criteria for granting the abatements.

Section 1 - Definitions

- a. "*Abatement*" means the full or partial exemption from ad valorem taxes of certain real property in a reinvestment zone or enterprise zone designated for economic development purposes.
- b. "*Reinvestment Zone*" is an area where a municipality or Bexar County has decided to influence development patterns and attract major investments that will contribute to the development of the municipality or the county through the use of tax abatement for specified real property improvements, and has taken formal action to designate a specific area as such.
- c. "*Enterprise Zone*" means an area declared by the Texas Enterprise Zone Board to be eligible for the benefits of the Texas Enterprise Zone Act.
- d. "*Modernization*" means the replacement and updating of existing facilities which increases the productive input or output, updates the technology or substantially lowers the unit cost of operation. Modernization may result from the construction, alteration, or installation of buildings.
- e. "*Base Year Value*" means the assessed value of eligible property January 1, preceding the execution of the agreement, plus the agreed upon value of eligible property improvements made after January 1.
- f. "*Manufacturing Facility*" means buildings and structures, including fixed machinery and equipment, used or to be used for the mechanical or chemical transformation of materials or substances into new products. Establishments engaged in assembling component parts of manufactured products are also considered manufacturing.
- g. "*Biomedical/Biotech Research Facility*" means buildings and structures, including fixed machinery and equipment, used or to be used primarily for research on

experimentation to improve or develop new tangible goods or materials or to improve or develop the production process thereto.

- h. "*Regional Distribution Facility*" means buildings and structures, including fixed machinery and equipment, used or to be used primarily to receive, store, service, or distribute goods or materials where a majority of the goods or services are distributed to points at least 100 miles from any part of Bexar County.
- i. "*Regional Tourist Entertainment Facility*" means buildings and structures, including fixed machinery and equipment, used or to be used in providing amusement/entertainment through the admission of the general public where the majority of users are likely to stay in the City for more than one day and will, therefore, likely utilize local restaurants and hotel/motel accommodations.
- j. "*Other Basic Industry*" means buildings and structures, including fixed machinery and equipment, not elsewhere described, used or to be used for the production of products or services which result in the creation of new permanent full-time jobs and bring new wealth into the community.

Section 2 - Abatement Authorized

- a. *Authorized Facilities.* A facility may be eligible for abatement if it is a Manufacturing/Assembly Facility, Regional Distribution Facility, Regional Tourist Entertainment Facility, Biomedical/Biotech Research Facility, or Other Basic Industry and is located in a Reinvestment zone.
- b. *Creation of New Values.* Abatement may only be granted for the additional value of eligible real property improvements subject to such additional limitations the College District may require. The College District shall not enter into an abatement agreement if (1) it finds that the application for Tax Abatement was filed after the commencement of construction, expansion, or modernization, or (2) it finds that the College District was not officially notified that construction, expansion, or modernization would commence on a given date.
- c. *New and Existing Facilities.* Abatement may be granted for new facilities for purposes of modernization or expansion.
- d. *Eligible Property.* Abatement may be extended to the value of buildings, structures, fixed machinery and equipment, site improvements, plus that office space and related fixed improvements necessary to the operation and administration of the facility.
- e. *Leased Facilities.* If a leased facility is granted abatement, the agreement may only be executed with the lessor. In such cases, lessor shall demonstrate binding

contracts with the lessee to guarantee job creation. Said lease shall include the tax abatement agreement.

- f. *Value and Term of Abatement.* Abatement may be granted on a case-by-case basis at the sole discretion of the Board of Trustees of the College District. Abatement, if granted, will be effective with the January 1 valuation date immediately preceding the date of the execution of the agreement. If a modernization project includes facility replacement, the maximum abated value shall be the value of the new unit(s) less the value of the old unit(s). The percent of value to be abated (which ranges from 0 percent to 100 percent) is based on the capital cost of the project improvements OR the number of new permanent jobs created and sustained in each year of the abatement period. The Board decide as an additional incentive that projects that initially create jobs that fall into the 50 to 75 percent Abatement range would be entitled to increase their percent abatement as new jobs are added. For example, a project that initially creates 60 permanent jobs is eligible for 50% tax abatement. In the second year of the abatement period, sixteen (16) additional jobs are added. The abatement could then increase to 75% and so on as jobs are created. Conversely, if jobs are reduced, the percent abatement would also be adjusted. The term of the standard abatement can be up to six years:

Schedule I: STANDARD SIX-YEAR ABATEMENT

Percent Abatement	Capital Cost of the Project "Improvements"	OR	No. of New Permanent Jobs Created & Sustained In Each Year of Abatement
0%	\$0-\$2,200,000		0-50
50%	\$2,200,001-\$3,400,000		51-75
75%	\$3,400,001-\$4,500,000		76-100
100%	Over \$4,500,000		Over 100

Special ten (10) year tax abatement allowances are permissible for projects if the project, in addition to meeting the criteria in Schedule I, also meets one of the following criteria:

1. If the project is located in a State-approved Enterprise Zone, the term of the abatement can be up to ten (10) years.
2. If initial total project costs are greater than \$50,000,000 (Fifty Million), the term of the abatement can be up to ten years.

3. If the project is located in an area designated by the municipality or county as eligible for tax abatements longer than the standard six-year term, the abatement, when granted, will be for the duration of the agreement by the entity which designated the area as a Reinvestment Zone.
- g. *Economic Qualification.* In order to be eligible and receive tax abatement, the planned improvement:
1. must be located in an area designated by the municipality or the county as a reinvestment zone under Section 312 of the Texas Tax Code, or in an enterprise zone as designated by the State;
 2. must be reasonably expected to increase the appraised value of the improved property according to Section 2(f);
 3. must be expected to increase employment based on the number of permanent jobs created and sustained in each year of the abatement as per Section 2(f);
 4. should not be expected to solely or primarily have the effect of merely transferring existing employment from one part of the College District to another without demonstration of increased future investment (Dollars or Jobs) or unusual circumstances whereby without such a move employment is likely to be reduced; AND,
 5. must be necessary because capacity cannot be provided efficiently utilizing existing improved property when reasonable allowance is made for necessary improvements or relevant governmental actions.
- h. *Taxability.* From the execution of the abatement to the end of the agreement period taxes shall be payable as follows:
1. the base year value of existing eligible property as determined each year shall be fully taxable; AND,
 2. the additional value of new eligible property shall be taxable in the manner described in Section 2(f), Subsections 1, 2, and 3.

Section 3 - Application

- a. Any present or potential owner of taxable property in the College District may request tax abatement by filing an Application for Tax Abatement with the Chancellor of the College District.
- b. The application shall consist of a completed application form accompanied by: a general description of the new improvements to be undertaken; a descriptive list of the improvements for which an abatement is requested; the proposed participation of other local taxing units; the estimated amount of abatement; and,

a time schedule for undertaking and completing the proposed improvements. In the case of modernization, a statement of the assessed value of the facility, separately stated for real and personal property, shall be given for the tax year immediately preceding the application. The application form may require such financial and other information as the Chancellor deems appropriate for evaluating the financial capacity and other factors of the applicant.

- c. Should the Chancellor decide to recommend a tax abatement, a draft tax abatement agreement will be presented to the Board of Trustees for consideration and possible approval.
- d. In order to enter into a tax abatement agreement, the College District must find that the terms of the proposed agreement meet these Guidelines and criteria and that:
 1. there will be no substantial long-term adverse effect on the provision of the College District's tax base; AND,
 2. the planned use of the property will not constitute a hazard to public safety, health, or morals. As a matter of policy, the Board of Trustees explicitly states that tax abatement is not applicable to projects wherein the primary purpose of the business is serving alcoholic beverages or where nudity is involved.
- e. In addition to any other requirement of law, the public notice of a meeting at which the governing body of a municipality or other taxing unit will consider the approval of a tax abatement agreement with a property owner must contain:
 1. The name of the property owner and the name of the applicant for the tax abatement agreement;
 2. The name and location of the reinvestment zone in which the property subject to the agreement is located;
 3. A general description of the nature of the improvements or repairs included in the agreement; and
 4. The estimated cost of the improvements or repairs.

The notice of a meeting required by this section must be given in the manner required by Government Code Chapter 551, except that the notice must be provided at least 30 days before the scheduled time of the meeting.

Section 4 - Agreement

- a. After approval, the College District shall formally pass a resolution and execute an agreement with the owner of the facility which shall include:
 1. estimated value to be abated and the base year value;
 2. the commencement date and the termination date of abatement;
 3. the proposed use of the facility, nature of construction, time schedule, map, property description, and improvement list as provided in [C.1.10.F](#),

C.01.10 Tax Abatements and Tax Increment Financing Policy Responsible

Department: Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration Board Adoption: 8-18-09

Last Board Action: 5-16-23, **5-20-25**

Application for Tax Abatement;

4. contractual obligations in the event of default, violation of terms or conditions, delinquent taxes, recapture, administration and assignment, or other provisions that may be required for uniformity or state law;
5. amount of investment and average number of jobs involved;
6. percent to be abated as provided for in Section 2.

Section 5 - Recapture

- a. In the event that the facility is completed and begins producing product or service, but subsequently discontinues producing product or service for any reason excepting fire, explosion, or other casualty or accident or natural disaster for a period of one year during the abatement period, then the agreement shall terminate and so shall the abatement of the taxes for the calendar year during which the facility no longer produces. The taxes otherwise abated for that calendar year shall be paid to the College District within sixty days from the date of termination.
- b. Should the College District determine that the company or individual is in default according to the terms and conditions of its agreement, College District shall notify the company or individual in writing at the address stated in the agreement, and if such is not cured within sixty (60) days from the date of such notice ("Cure Period"), then the agreement may be terminated.
- c. In the event that the company or individual (1) allows its ad valorem taxes owed College District to become delinquent and fails to timely and properly follow the legal procedures for their protest and/or contest; (2) violates any of the terms and conditions of the abatement agreement and fails to cure during the Cure Period; (3) is in default with any other program sponsored by any other local tax abating entity; (4) decides to relocate the company to a location outside of the designated reinvestment zone; or (5) ceases operation, the agreement then may be terminated and all taxes previously abated by virtue of the agreement will be recaptured and paid within sixty (60) days of termination.

Section 6 - Administration

- a. The Chief Appraiser of the Bexar Appraisal District shall annually determine an assessment of the real and personal property comprising the reinvestment zone. Each year, the company or individual receiving abatement shall furnish the Chief Appraiser with such information as may be necessary for the abatement. Once value has been established, the Chief Appraiser shall notify the affected jurisdictions which levy taxes of the amount of the assessment.
- b. The agreement shall stipulate the employees and/or designated representatives of

C.01.10 Tax Abatements and Tax Increment Financing Policy Responsible

Department: Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration Board Adoption: 8-18-09

Last Board Action: 5-16-23, **5-20-25**

the College District who will have access to the reinvestment zone during the term of the abatement to inspect the facility to determine if the terms and conditions of the agreement are being met. All inspections will be made only after the giving of twenty-four (24) hours prior notice and will only be conducted in such manner as to not unreasonably interfere with the construction and/or operation of the facility.

- c. Upon completion of construction, the Chancellor or the Chancellor's designee shall annually evaluate each facility receiving abatement to ensure compliance with the agreement and report possible violations of the contract and agreement to the Board of Trustees.

Section 7 - Assignment

Tax abatement agreements may be assigned to a new owner only with College District Board of Trustees' approval.

Section 8 - Sunset Provision

These Guidelines and Criteria are effective upon the date of their adoption and will remain in force for two years, at which time all reinvestment zones and tax abatement contracts created pursuant to its provisions will be reviewed by the College District to determine whether the goals have been achieved. Based on that review, the Guidelines and Criteria will be modified, renewed, or eliminated.

Tax Increment Financing

Requests to the Board for College District participation in Tax Increment Financing projects (TIFs) shall be submitted in writing by the taxing entity requesting College District participation (the sponsoring entity). The request, including all supporting documentation, shall be included in the packet distributed to Board members prior to the next regular Board meeting. Within 15 days after receipt of such request, the College District shall designate a representative to meet with TIF representatives, but there shall be no obligation to participate in the TIF unless and until the Board consents to participation. The designee shall be the Board Member representing the district in which the TIF will be located (or that Board Member's staff designee), unless the Board designates another representative.

The College District will not normally participate in TIFs for the following reasons:

1. Education and training of students, rather than land development and redevelopment, is the College District's mission;
2. New construction programs associated with TIFs may result in an increased number of students for the colleges; however, they will not provide the increased tax base to support the increased college workload, resulting in the present taxpayers' underwriting of the cost of the additional students; and

C.01.10 Tax Abatements and Tax Increment Financing Policy Responsible

Department: Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration Board Adoption: 8-18-09

Last Board Action: 5-16-23, **5-20-25**

-
3. The College District's role in economic development of the municipalities and the County is to provide a high-quality trained and educated workforce, and property tax is one of the College District's primary resources for accomplishing the College District's mission.

Should the Board decide to consider participation in a TIF, the following criteria, among others, shall be used to determine whether to participate. The proposed TIF need not meet all of the criteria, but the Board shall consider all of the criteria, among others, when determining whether or not the College District shall participate:

1. Whether the proposed TIF will be used for the primary purpose of encouraging community development or revitalization within any municipality within Bexar County.
2. Whether the written request for participation includes a project location map, showing the location of the proposed project and the proximity of the proposed project to schools, libraries, parks and health facilities and places upon the map (plat) a depiction of the TIF improvements thereon as a condition of College District participation.
3. The economic and social effect the TIF will have on the area contained within the boundaries of zone and the economic and social effect upon surrounding property, which shall include a cost benefits analysis for the College District.
4. The participation level of other taxing entities.
5. Whether the TIF agreement provides for an administrative fee to the College District as determined by the College District to cover its expenses for collecting and remitting the tax proceeds to the TIF.
6. Whether any College District capital projects may be leveraged (or furthered) by the TIF.
7. Whether there is a potential to affect future College District expansion.
8. Whether the TIF is in an area identified by the sponsoring entity as an area targeted for reinvestment.
9. Whether there are a substantial number of vacant/abandoned or substandard commercial or residential structures to be improved by the TIF.
10. Whether there exists declining property values in the vicinity of and to be addressed by the TIF.

College District participation in TIFs (other than TIF agreements in existence before the adoption of this policy) shall be at a level of not more than 50%, and for a period of not more than 15 years.

Should the Board approve College District participation in a TIF, all of the conditions upon which the Board approves the TIF shall be incorporated in a written contract with the sponsoring entity.

C.01.10 Tax Abatements and Tax Increment Financing Policy Responsible

Department: Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration Board Adoption: 8-18-09

Last Board Action: 5-16-23, **5-20-25**

Conflicts of Interest

Property within a reinvestment zone that is owned or leased by a Board Member is excluded from property tax abatement or tax increment financing.

Form [C.1.10.F](#) Application for Tax Abatement

Legal Reference - TACC Policy Reference Manual

CAI(LEGAL) - Appropriations and Revenue Sources: Ad Valorem Taxes

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING
FOR GROUND LEASE OF
APPROXIMATELY 18 ACRES FOR A COUNTY PARK

This Memorandum of Understanding (“MOU”) is entered into effective _____, 2025 (“Effective Date”) between **Alamo Community College District** (“ACCD”), a political subdivision of the State of Texas, and **Bexar County, Texas** (the “County”), a political subdivision of the State of Texas, for the ground lease of certain portions of ACCD’s property to the County (the “Ground Lease”) for the development of certain park and recreation facilities to be generally accessible for the public as part of the County’s park system throughout the term of the Ground Lease. ACCD and the County are individually called a “Party” or collectively “Parties” herein.

WHEREAS, ACCD, as fee simple owner of certain real property located in north Bexar County at Headwind Road, San Antonio, Texas and legally described as follows:

A 145.567± acres of land located in north Bexar County, Texas, as described on **APPENDIX A** to this MOU, and otherwise known as the AC-North Central Campus (“AC-North Central Property”); and

WHEREAS, the County is authorized by Section 332.001, Chapter 332 (“Chapter 332”), Texas Local Government Code, to establish, provide, acquire, maintain, construct, equip, operate, and supervise recreational facilities and programs, and is further authorized by Section 332.021 of Chapter 332, by agreement with another political subdivision of the State of Texas, to jointly establish, provide, maintain, construct, and operate playgrounds, recreation centers, athletic fields, swimming pools, and other park or recreational facilities located on real property that is owned or acquired by either political subdivision; and

WHEREAS, ACCD and the County desire to enter into an agreement to allow the County to lease a “to be identified” 18-acre ± tract out of the AC-North Campus Property for development and use as a County Park (“AC-North Campus County Park Property”) substantially within a floodplain and therefore most suitable for recreational uses; and

WHEREAS, this MOU is intended to promote and maintain the public purpose of AC-North Campus County Park Property, which is to provide park and recreational benefits for public use; and

WHEREAS, ACCD may provide for the lease of AC-North Campus County Park Property for a public purpose will be accomplished with the County’s use of AC-North Campus County Park Property; and

WHEREAS, the use of AC-North Campus County Park Property by the County’s residents will be beneficial for the entire Bexar County, Texas community.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants, obligations, and benefits hereunder, ACCD and the County do hereby agree as follows:

A. LEASE OF PARK PROPERTY

1. **Identifying AC-North Campus County Park Property.** It is understood that as of the Effective Date, the location and legal description of AC-North Campus County Park Property is unknown. In due course, AC-North Campus County Park Property will be identified as set out in Section B.1. below.
2. **Facility Use/Governmental Function.** It is agreed the primary function of AC-North Campus County Park Property will be solely for the public use and enjoyment of County residents during operating hours as determined by the County. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, this MOU is a contract for, and with respect to, the performance of governmental functions by the County. The services provided for, and the functions to be performed pursuant hereto, are governmental functions, and the County will be engaged in the conduct of a governmental function while providing, supervising, operating, or performing recreational programs and services pursuant to this MOU.
3. **Third Party Contracts for the Operation, Supervision, and Use in Providing, Establishing Recreational Facilities and Programs in the Performance of Governmental Functions.** The Parties hereto recognize and agree to the right and governmental authority of the County to contract with public or private third parties for the performance and accomplishment of the governmental functions of the County described herein. It is agreed that in contracting with third parties seeking to accomplish a public purpose and the performance a governmental function in furtherance thereof, for and on behalf of the County, that in all such third-party contracts the County must maintain adequate contractual controls over the use of the facilities and funds to ensure that the public purposes of the County and ACCD are achieved.
4. **Standard of Care/Security.** The County and their employees, representatives and patrons will exercise reasonable care in the conduct of its activities while on AC-North Campus County Park Property. The County will post such information signs as deemed necessary to inform users of rules, regulations, governmental codes, board policies, and ordinances.
5. **Liaisons:** The parties will designate and identify liaisons for ACCD and the County to coordinate all obligations hereunder. The name, address, telephone number and other contract information for each respective liaison will be distributed to the other party.
6. **Maintenance and Responsibility.** The County agrees that it will have full responsibility of AC-North Campus County Park Property upkeep, maintenance, repair, improvements, and replacement during the term of this MOU. This includes,

without limitation, the cost of installing and connecting any utilities, all existing structures located on AC-North Campus County Park Property and any future improvements made to AC-North Campus County Park Property as allowed by Section 6 of this MOU. Further, the County agrees to pick up any trash and/or debris at AC-North Campus County Park Property on a weekly schedule. In addition, the County agrees to pay all operating expenses related to AC-North Campus County Park Property operations and/or activities.

7. **Construction and Improvements.** The County will be allowed to make improvements to AC-North Campus County Park Property, including new construction and renovations to existing AC-North Campus County Park Property facilities (if any), upon 30 days prior written notice of construction or renovation to ACCD.
8. **Insurance.** The County, at its own expense will provide and maintain, during the term of this MOU, either insurance, with or without retention, or a self-insurance program, allowed and provided by law, which will cover liability for property damage and personal injury arising from the use of AC-North Campus County Park Property. Prior to initiation of services under this MOU, the County will submit to ACCD a Certificate of Insurance issued by its insurance carrier to certify the existence of required insurance coverage in conformity with this clause. The Certificate of Insurance will show a period of coverage to be at least for the length of this MOU. The Certificate of Insurance will also include a waiver of subrogation, 30 days' notice to ACCD prior to cancellation, and will list ACCD as an "additional insured." The County will provide ACCD 30 days written notice prior to cancellation.
9. **Term of Ground Lease and Termination.** The term of the Ground Lease under this MOU will be for a period of fifty (50) years, unless otherwise renewed or extended by mutual agreement of the Parties (the "Term"), after which time AC-North Campus County Park Property will revert to ACCD automatically as fee simple owner of AC-North Campus County Park Property, by operation of law, and unencumbered by the Ground Lease. Notwithstanding the foregoing, ACCD shall have the option to extend the term of two consecutive 25-year renewal terms.
10. **Public Purpose.** The County agrees to use AC-North Campus County Park Property as intended and for the public purposes as stated in the Preamble of this MOU and not for any other purpose. In the event the County ceases to use AC-North Campus County Park Property for the public purposes as stated in the Preamble of this MOU, ACCD will be entitled to terminate the Ground Lease under this MOU and the Ground Lease.

B. LEASE AC-NORTH CAMPUS COUNTY PARK PROPERTY

1. **Legal Description of Park Property.** Once the parties have mutually agreed upon the precise location and the 18-acre± tract to be carved out of the AC-North Central

Campus Property for use by the County as AC-North Campus County Park Property, ACCD will order a boundary line survey to establish the precise legal description of AC-North Campus County Park Property; the County will reimburse ACCD for the cost of the survey.

2. **Rental Price.** The rental price for AC-North Campus County Park Property will be \$1.00 and recognition of the funding provided by the County for the development of the AC-North Campus County Park Property project.
3. **Ground Lease Terms to be Substantially Consistent.** The Parties will reasonably negotiate the terms of the Ground Lease of the Park Property substantially consistent with the terms hereof, which shall include County commitments to the construction of described improvements and to the operation of the Park Property, both at County expense.
4. **Termination and Release of Ground Lease.** At the end of the Term of the Ground Lease, AC-North Campus County Park Property will revert to ACCD automatically as fee simple owner of AC-North Campus County Park Property, by operation of law, and unencumbered by the Ground Lease.

C. DEFAULT

Default; Specific Enforcement. If either party defaults in the performance of its obligations under this MOU, the non-defaulting party may file a suit to enforce specific performance, by mandamus or other suit, action or special proceeding in equity or at law, in any court of competent jurisdiction, for any relief permitted by law, including the specific performance of any covenant or agreement contained herein, or thereby to enjoin any act or thing that may be unlawful or in violation of any right of the parties hereunder or any combination of such remedies, provided that suit must be brought within 180 days after the default; the parties waive all of its other rights or remedies, at law or in equity, for breach of this MOU, including but not limited to a suit for damages.

D. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

1. **Liability; No Waiver of Immunities.** It is specifically agreed that the County will be solely responsible for responding to, dealing with, insuring against, defending, and otherwise handling and managing its liability and potential liability resulting from its operation of the AC-North Campus County Park Property pursuant to this MOU. The County and ACCD hereby reserve and do not waive any defense available to either of them at law or in equity as to any claim or cause of action whatsoever that may arise or result from any claims arising under this MOU.

This provision will survive termination of this MOU for up to 2 years after the effective date of termination.

No Party hereto waives or relinquishes any immunity or defense on behalf of itself, its trustees, councilmembers, officers, employees, and agents as a result of the execution of this MOU and the performance of the covenants and agreements contained herein.

2. **Entire Agreement.** This MOU sets forth the entire agreement between ACCD and the County with respect to the subject matter hereof, and all prior discussions, representations, proposals, offers, and oral or written communications of any nature are entirely superseded hereby and extinguished by the execution of this MOU. No modification or waiver of any right under this MOU will be effective unless it is evidenced in a writing executed by an authorized representative of ACCD and the County.
3. **Severability.** The phrases, clauses, sentences, paragraphs or section of this MOU are severable and, if any phrase, clause, sentence, paragraph, or section of this MOU should be declared invalid by the final decree or judgment of any court of competent jurisdiction, such invalidity will not affect any of the remaining phrases, clauses, sentences, paragraphs and sections of this MOU.
4. **Paragraph Readings.** The captions, numbering, sequences, titles, paragraphs, headings, punctuations, and organization used in this MOU are for convenience only and will in no way define, limit, or describe the scope or intent of this MOU or any part of it.
5. **Understanding, Fair Construction.** By execution of this MOU, ACCD and the County acknowledge that they have read and understand each provision, term, and obligation contained in this MOU. This MOU, although, drawn by one party, will be construed fairly and reasonably and not more strictly against the drafting party than the non-drafting party.
6. **Governing Law/Venue.** This MOU will be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in Bexar County, Texas. Any cause of action brought under this MOU will be filed in the state or federal courts located in Bexar County, Texas and nowhere else.
7. **Force Majeure.** Neither party to this MOU will be required to perform any term, condition, or covenant in this MOU so long as performance is delayed or prevented by force majeure, which will mean acts of God, strikes, lockouts, material or labor restrictions by a governmental authority, civil riots, floods, pandemics, and any other cause not reasonably within the control of either party to this MOU and which by the exercise of due diligence such party is unable, wholly or in part, to prevent or overcome.

8. **Mediation.** The parties agree that any dispute regarding the enforceability or construction of any of the terms of this MOU will be submitted to nonbinding mediation prior to the filing of any civil action in state or federal court regarding same. The parties agree that neither party will be allowed to waive this required mediation prior to suit.
9. **Notice.** Any notice required to be given hereunder will be in writing and delivered to the address and titles set forth below by email, certified mail (return receipt requested), a recorded delivery service, or by other means of delivery requiring a signed receipt. All notices will be effective upon receipt. The addresses provided hereunder may be changed at any time on prior written notice:

County: Bexar County Judge
Bexar County Commissioners Court
101 W. Nueva, 10th Floor
San Antonio, Texas 78205

ACCD: Alamo Community College District
2222 N. Alamo Street
San Antonio, Texas 78215
Attn: Chancellor

Notice of change of address or designated representative by any Party must be made in writing and delivered to all the other Parties' last known address within 5 business days of such change.

10. **Assignment and Sale.** Neither ACCD nor the County may assign this MOU without the prior written consent of the other parties.
11. **Legal Authority.** ACCD and the County represent that they possess the legal authority to enter into this MOU and perform the responsibilities set out in this MOU. Both Parties represent that their respective governing bodies have passed Resolutions authorizing this MOU but that any resulting Ground Lease will require the separate subsequent approval of those governing bodies.

[Signatures on the following page]

THEREFORE, IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the COUNTY and the ALAMO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT have executed this Development Agreement as of the _____ day of _____, 2025.

COUNTY OF BEXAR

ALAMO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

By: _____
Peter Sakai
County Judge

By: _____
Dr. Mike Flores
Chancellor

Date: _____

ATTEST:

Lucy Adame-Clark
County Clerk

APPROVED AS TO LEGAL FORM:

BRACEWELL LLP
Bond Counsel

By: _____
William T. Avila, Partner

APPROVED AS TO FINANCIAL CONTENT:

Leo S. Caldera, CIA, CGAP
County Auditor

David Smith
County Manager

APPENDIX A

DRAFT

EXHIBIT I: FISCAL YEAR 2025 UNRESTRICTED SUMMARY REPORT

\$ in Millions	<u>Unrestricted ONLY</u>			
<u>FY24</u>				
Beginning Fund Balance (9/1/23)	\$107.5			
Revenue	\$518.5			
Expense	\$508.8			
Ending Fund Balance (8/31/24)	\$117.2			
<u>FY25</u>				
	<u>Approved</u>	<u>Amend #1</u>	<u>Amend #2</u>	<u>Adjusted</u>
Beginning Fund Balance (9/1/24)	\$117.2			\$117.2
Revenue (budget)	\$528.6	\$3.8	\$2.5	\$534.8
Expense (budget)	\$528.6	\$48.6	\$2.5	\$579.7
Ending Fund Balance (8/31/25)	\$117.2	-\$44.9	\$0.0	\$72.3

Discussion and Possible Action to Ratify Palo Alto College Drainage Improvements

Presented to the Board Acting as Committee of the Whole on May 6, 2025, and now presented to the Board for approval on May 20, 2025

MINUTE ORDER

"The Board of Trustees hereby finds an emergency and for that reason and to resolve a potential claim ratifies the issuance of a change order in excess of 25% of the original purchase order value to the cooperative purchase agreement with SpawGlass Contractors Inc., for improvements to the underfloor and site drainage at Palo Alto College Building 6, Student Center for Alamo Colleges District, for an increase of \$505,200 and a revised contract amount of \$2,109,959, subject to subsequent execution of agreements in form and terms acceptable to District Counsel, as requested by the Associate Vice Chancellor for Facilities Operations and Construction Management."

PURPOSE

To declare an emergency and on that basis award a change order in excess of 25% of the original purchase order value to resolve unforeseen, hidden conditions creating a safety emergency.

BACKGROUND

Excavation contemplated by the scope of work disclosed unforeseen soil conditions which required a drastic increase in the volume of earth to be removed and the addition of expensive alternate means of shoring for safety purposes. The change order provides for additional trench excavation and shoring to support unstable soils and allow contractor employees in and around the deep excavation safe working conditions in accordance with OSHA standards. Failure to issue the change order could result in a claim by the contractor.

IMPLICATIONS

Financial: MTN and PM Institutional Funds

Strategic Plan: Goal II – Principle-Centered Leadership; Goal III Performance Excellence

Lisa L. Mazure, MSA, CPA.
Assoc Vice Chancellor for Finance and
Fiscal Services

Gregory L. McClure
Assoc. Vice Chancellor for Facilities Operations
and Construction Management

Dr. Thomas S. Cleary
Interim Vice Chancellor for Finance & Admin.

Dr. Mike Flores
Chancellor

Discussion and Possible Action to Approve the Execution of a Utility Service Agreement with San Antonio Water System for Service to the Northwest Training and Education Center

Presented to the Board Acting as Committee of the Whole on May 6, 2025, and now presented to the Board for approval on May 20, 2025.

MINUTE ORDER

"The Board of Trustees hereby approves the Execution of a Utility Service Agreement with San Antonio Water System for service to the Northwest Training and Education Center substantially as attached in form and terms acceptable to District Counsel, as requested by the Associate Vice Chancellor for Facilities Operations and Construction Management."

PURPOSE

To provide for potable and waste-water service to the Northwest Training and Education Center site.

BACKGROUND

The College District has made initial investments in water infrastructure for the Northwest Training and Education Center ("NWETC") site since its acquisition in 2006, including investment pursuant to a Utility Service Agreement ("USA") with San Antonio Water System ("SAWS") executed in 2012, which provided for 200 equivalent dwelling units ("EDUs") of potable water service and 135 EDUs of waste-water service.

Administration recommends the acquisition of an additional 46 EDUs of waste-water service capacity as previewed with the Board in September 2021.

The attached 2025 USA replaces the 2012 USA, adds the additional waste-water capacity and has been authorized by the SAWS board.

It commits the College District to additional water infrastructure improvements phased with its development of the site, primarily potable water due to the investments in waste-water infrastructure made by adjoining property developer Meritage Homes in conjunction with its roadway extension and waste-water right-of-way authorized by the Board in 2021.

IMPLICATIONS

Financial: Approximately \$159K initially for 46 additional EDUs plus water line extension cost TBD

Strategic Plan: Goal II – Principle-Centered Leadership; Goal III Performance Excellence

Lisa L. Mazure, MSA, CPA.
Assoc Vice Chancellor for Finance and
Fiscal Services

Gregory L. McClure
Assoc. Vice Chancellor for Facilities Operations
and Construction Management

Dr. Thomas S. Cleary
Interim Vice Chancellor for Finance & Admin.

Dr. Mike Flores
Chancellor



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT

UTILITY SERVICE AGREEMENT

STATE OF TEXAS §
 §
COUNTY OF BEXAR §

This Utility Service Agreement (“Agreement”) is entered into by and between the San Antonio Water System Board of Trustees, through Resolution Number 2024-099, acting by and through its President/Chief Executive Officer (“SAWS”) and Alamo Colleges District (“Developer”) together the Parties (“Parties”).

Recitals

Whereas, Developer has requested that SAWS provide Water and Wastewater service (the “Services”) to an approximate 145.57-acre tract of land, (the “NWETC Tract” or “Tract”), which is located inside SAWS water CCN, outside SAWS wastewater CCN, and does not require SAWS’ financial participation in the development of infrastructure through oversizing or impact fee credits, therefore, Board action is required; and

Whereas, the Tract is located over the Edwards Aquifer Recharge or Contributing Zone, which is located within the 5-mile Awareness Zone of Camp Bullis, such Tract being more particularly described in Attachment VI hereto, as accepted by SAWS;

Whereas, SAWS desires to provide the Services to the Developer pursuant to this Agreement, the SAWS Utility Service Regulations, and all applicable local, state, and federal regulations, as amended; and

Whereas, in order for SAWS to set-aside capacity and ultimately guarantee that capacity to the Developer’s Tract, then the Developer must comply with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, however, nothing in this Agreement requires the Developer to actually develop their Tract or construct any infrastructure that is not directly related to SAWS’ ability to provide Services to the Developer’s Tract;

Now Therefore, The Parties Hereto Agree To The Following Terms and Conditions:

1.00 Interpretation of Agreement.

1.01 The Parties acknowledge that the Services contemplated by this Agreement shall be provided in accordance with the SAWS Utility Service Regulations, Design Criteria, Schedules, Attachments and Instruments thereto, as amended (together “USR”). In the event the specific terms of this Agreement are in conflict with the USR, the specific terms of this Agreement shall apply. The above notwithstanding, for the specific conflicting terms to prevail, the conflict must be expressly noted in the Agreement. The Parties further acknowledge that this Agreement is subject to future acts of the City Council of the City of San Antonio with respect to the adoption or amendment of impact fee ordinances/resolutions.

1.02 The Parties agree that the purpose of this Agreement is the reservation of the designated water supply and /or wastewater discharge capacity for the Tract. Any rights that the Developer claims arise under Chapter 245, Texas Local Government Code, that are related to this Agreement shall comply with the Unified Development Code Article IV, Division 1, Chapter 35-410 and applicable requirements in Article VII, Division 2 *Vested Rights*. If Developer intends to rely on this USA as its application for the purposes of vested rights under Chapter 245, then please contact Development Services Department, Land Entitlement team at 210-207-1111 or 1901 S. Alamo, San Antonio, TX. 78204. In no event shall the Utility Service Regulations replace or conflict with the City's Unified Development Code, Article IV, Division 1, Chapter 35-410 and applicable requirements in Article VII, Division 2 *Vested Rights*.

2.00 Obligation Conditioned.

The obligation of SAWS to provide the Services is conditioned upon present rules, regulations and statutes of the United States of America and the State of Texas and any court order that directly affects the SAWS' Regional Water Production and Distribution System and/or Regional Wastewater Transportation and Treatment System and/or the utility infrastructure directly servicing the Tract. Developer acknowledges that if the rules, regulations and statutes of the United States of America and/or the State of Texas that are in effect upon the execution date of this Agreement are repealed, revised or amended to such an extent that SAWS becomes incapable of, or prevented from, providing the Services, then no liability of any nature is to be imposed upon SAWS as a result of SAWS' compliance with such legal or regulatory mandates. SAWS agrees that it will use its best efforts to prevent the enactment of such legal or regulatory mandates.

3.00 Term.

3.01 The term of this Agreement shall be seven (7) years from the Effective Date if the Developer complies with the requirements set out in G.C. 19.00 (attached) within the time period therein stated. This Agreement shall automatically expire if Developer fails to comply with the requirements of G.C. 19.00 within the time period therein provided. The term of this Agreement may be extended to fifteen (15) years from the Effective Date, if Developer complies with the requirements to extend the term set forth in G.C. 19.00 within the time period therein stated. Certain obligations of SAWS (described in Section 3.03 below) may survive the expiration of the term of this Agreement, to the extent that Developer has (i) paid all applicable impact fees for the Services at the then-current rate, and (ii) complied with all On-Site and Off-Site utility infrastructure requirements of this Agreement (described in the Special Conditions), including over-sizing requirements.

3.02 To the extent that SAWS' obligations do not survive the expiration of this Agreement, Developer understands and agrees that a new Utility Service Agreement must be entered into with SAWS to receive the Services for the development project that is the subject of this Agreement.

3.03 To the extent that Developer timely pays all applicable impact fees and complies with all On-Site and Off-Site utility infrastructure requirements prior to the expiration of this Agreement, the following obligations will survive expiration of this Agreement:

- (i) SAWS' recognition of the EDUs referenced as the subject of this agreement as Guaranteed Capacity.
- (ii) SAWS' continued recognition of impact fee credits previously earned by the Developer pursuant to Sections 15.8 and 15.9 of the USR.
- (iii) SAWS' continued provision of the Services to retail customers located in the Tract, so long as such customers pay for the services and comply with the regulations applicable to individual customers.

4.00 Entire Agreement.

The following documents attached hereto and incorporated herein are as fully a part of this Agreement as if herein repeated in full, together with this Agreement, comprise the Agreement in its entirety:

Attachment I:	General Conditions
Attachment II:	Special Conditions
Attachment III:	Description of Proposed Water and/or Wastewater Infrastructure
Attachment IV:	Board Summary & Recommendation and Resolution (if necessary)
Attachment V:	Developer Water and/or Wastewater Master Plan (if necessary)
Attachment VI:	Engineering Study Including Description of the Tract
Attachment VII:	Lift Station & Force Main Supplemental Agreement (if necessary)
Attachment VIII:	Water Recycling and Conservation Plan (if necessary)

Any of the above attachments that are created and submitted by the Developer as an attachment to this USA shall be limited to providing relevant engineering, planning or managing information for the purposes of setting aside or reserving water and/or wastewater service capacity as specified in the body of this USA, the General Conditions and the Special Conditions. Developer agrees that it will not attempt to rely on, and SAWS does not authorize, any of the contents of any attachments created and submitted by the Developer as a basis for claiming rights under Chapter 245 of the Texas Local Government Code, except as specifically required by Section 1.02 of this USA.

Developer understands that this Agreement, including, its General Conditions, Special Conditions and Attachments, is subject to the Texas Public Information Act; and, therefore, agrees that it will not claim that any of the information contained herein is subject to any third party exception under that Act.

5.00 Developer's Obligations.

The Developer acknowledges and agrees that the capacity provided by this Agreement runs with the land and shall be an appurtenance to the Tract. The Developer acknowledges that recordation of this Agreement in the Real Property Records of the County in which the Tract is located within three (3) years of the Effective Date of this Agreement is required; otherwise, this Agreement will automatically terminate. Developer shall record the Agreement and the delivery of a recorded copy to the Director within three (3) years of the Effective date of this Agreement or before any

transfer of property or EDUs as specified in G.C. 20.00, whichever is sooner, is required. The Developer shall maintain records of EDU's remaining on the Tract pursuant to the approved Developer Master Plan. Developer shall provide SAWS with such records upon SAWS written request.

6.00 Indemnity.

TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW AND TEXAS CONSTITUTION, THE DEVELOPER FURTHER AGREES TO DEFEND, INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS SAWS AND ITS SUCCESSOR AND ASSIGNS FROM THE CLAIMS OF THIRD PARTIES ARISING OUT OF SAWS' RECOGNITION OF THE TRANSFER OF CAPACITY UNDER THIS AGREEMENT TO DEVELOPER'S SUBSEQUENT PURCHASERS, SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS.

7.00 Notices.

Any notice, request, demand, report, certificate or other instrument which may be required or permitted to be furnished to or served upon the parties shall be deemed sufficiently given or furnished or served if in writing and deposited in the United States mail, registered or certified, return receipt requested, addressed to such party at the address set forth below:

IF TO SAN ANTONIO WATER SYSTEM:

**SAN ANTONIO WATER SYSTEM
POST OFFICE BOX 2449
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78298-2449
ATTN: TRACEY B. LEHMANN, P.E., SENIOR DIRECTOR, DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERING**

IF TO DEVELOPER:

**Alamo Colleges District
2222 N. Alamo
San Antonio, Texas 78215
Attn: Gregory L. McClure**

8.00 Severability.

If for any reason any one or more paragraph of this Agreement are held legally invalid, such judgment shall not prejudice, affect impair or invalidate the remaining paragraphs of the Agreement as a whole, but shall be confined to the specific sections, clauses, or paragraphs of this contract held legally invalid.

9.00 Effective Date.

The Effective Date of this Agreement shall be the date signed by the authorized representative of the San Antonio Water System.

10.00 Ownership.

By signing this Agreement the Developer represents and warrants that it is the owner of the Tract or has the authority of the Tract owner to develop the area. Any misrepresentation of authority or ownership by Developer shall make this Agreement voidable by SAWS. If the Developer does not own the Tract, then the Developer must provide documentation from the owner of the Tract to show that Developer has the proper authority to develop the Tract.

ACCEPTED AND AGREED TO IN ALL THINGS:

San Antonio Water System

Developer

Signature: _____

Signature: _____

Print Name: Robert R. Puente

Print Name: _____

Title: President/Chief Executive Officer

Title: _____

Date: _____

Date: _____

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF BEXAR

§

BEFORE ME, the undersigned Notary Public, on this day personally appeared _____ known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and that he has executed the same as _____ for the purposes and consideration therein expressed and in the capacity therein stated.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this ____ day of _____, 2025.

(seal)

Notary Public

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF BEXAR

§

BEFORE ME, the undersigned Notary Public, on this day personally appeared _____ known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and that he has executed the same as _____ for the purposes and consideration therein expressed and in the capacity therein stated.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this ____ day of _____, 2025.

(seal)

Notary Public

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE UTILITY SERVICE AGREEMENT

G.C.1.00 Definitions.

G.C.1.01 Developer.

Owner of the tract, his subsequent purchasers, successors, and/or assigns.

G.C.1.02 Director of Development Engineering.

The Director of Development Engineering of the San Antonio Water System or his/her designated representative.

G.C. 1.03 Definition of Terms.

Unless defined in the Utility Service Agreement (the "Agreement"), the terms used in this General Conditions of the Utility Service Agreement (the "General Conditions") shall have the same definitions and meaning as those set out in Chapter 2, Definitions, of the Utility Service Regulations ("USR"). In the event a term is specifically defined in the General Conditions, and the definition is in conflict with that found in the USR, and such conflict is acknowledged in the General Conditions, the definition set out in the General Conditions shall apply.

G.C.2.00 Required Submittals.

If determined to be necessary by the Director of Development Engineering ("Director"), the Developer hereby agrees to submit the following documents prior to the execution of the Agreement: Developer Master Plan, Developer Utility Layout, Water Recycling and Conservation Plan, and Engineering Report. The Parties agree that such documents are included instruments to the Agreement. The submittal of such documents is a condition precedent to plat recordation and initiation of Services. Developer shall modify such documents as may be reasonably required by the Director. Such documents shall be updated as required by the Director and the USR.

G.C.3.00 Dedication to SAWS.

The Developer agrees to dedicate, grant, and convey to SAWS all rights, title and interest of Developer in both the Off-Site and On-Site utility infrastructure that the Developer is required to construct under the Special Conditions of the Utility Service Agreement (the "Special Conditions"), and to dedicate, grant, and convey to SAWS easements for such utility infrastructure. Upon written acceptance of Off-Site and On-Site utility infrastructure by SAWS, the infrastructure shall be owned, operated and maintained by SAWS.

G.C.4.00 Design and Construction Requirements.

The design and construction of all Off-Site and On-Site utility infrastructure shall, at a minimum, comply with the requirements established by SAWS, including the USR, the City of San Antonio, the County of Bexar, the State of Texas, and any agency thereof with jurisdiction, including but not limited to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality and the Texas Department of Health. Off-Site and On-Site utility infrastructure shall be constructed under the inspection of SAWS. Provision of the Services to the Tract shall not commence until the Director has accepted and approved Off-Site and On-Site utility infrastructure in writing.

G.C.5.00 Joint Venture Agreements.

In the event the Developer enters into a Joint Venture Agreement covering the costs for supplying the Services to the Tract, the Developer shall send a copy of such agreement to the attention of the Director.

G.C.6.00 Assignment.

This Agreement may not be assigned in whole or in part; however, Developer may assign, convey or transfer EDU capacity ("EDU capacity transfer") to buyers of portions of the Tract in accordance with the terms in G.C. 20.00.

G.C.7.00 Event of Foreclosure.

In the event Developer's interest in the Tract described in Attachment VI are extinguished by an act of foreclosure, and the foreclosing party has supplied sufficient evidence to SAWS that they are the successor in interest to the Tract as a result of such foreclosure, and that there are no lawsuits pending concerning the Tract, SAWS shall consider the foreclosing party a successor in interest if the foreclosing party executes a utility service agreement with SAWS after the Director determines that the execution of such an agreement will not be adverse to SAWS' interest.

G.C.8.00 Payment for Provision of Utility Service.

In the event payment for the Services provided to a subdivision plat within the Tract is not billed by SAWS, the amount of the monthly fees for the provision of the Services will be those charged to the various customer classifications as set by City Ordinances, with the billing and collection thereof on behalf of SAWS, being the responsibility of the billing utility purveyor. To facilitate this arrangement, Developer is to insert into any utility agreement with whatever utility purveyor is to bill for utility services to a subdivision plat within the Tract, a provision requiring said purveyor to enter into a Contract with SAWS to bill and collect SAWS' monthly utility services fees and transmit said fees to SAWS. The billing utility purveyor shall advise customers that delinquent non-payment of any of SAWS' fees will result in interruption and/or termination of the Services provided by SAWS, in accordance with applicable interruption and termination policies and procedures, as amended. SAWS shall not be obligated to provide the Services to any plat within the Tract unless and until the utility purveyor has executed a contract with SAWS to provide for the billing and collection of the Services provided by SAWS.

G.C.9.00 Enforcement of Industrial Waste Ordinance if Required by SAWS.

The Developer shall cause to be recorded in the Deed and Plat Records of the counties in which the Tract is located, a restrictive covenant covering the entire Tract. This restrictive covenant shall run with the land in the Tract described in Attachment VI. Such covenant shall contain language expressly granting to SAWS the right, should SAWS so elect, to enforce and or otherwise pursue to the extent provided at law or in equity, the provisions of the City's Industrial Waste Ordinance No. 57214, as amended or as may be amended (codified as Chapter 34, Article V, Division 3 of the City Code). SAWS' right shall include, to the extent provided at law or in equity, the right to inspection, sampling and monitoring of the collection system to assure ordinance compliance.

Recordation of the Covenant shall be a condition precedent for SAWS' provision of the Services to any portion of said Tract.

G.C.10.00 Oversizing.

Developer must pay for all mains and other utility facilities needed to serve the Tract. SAWS may require the installation of oversized water mains and wastewater mains and related facilities. SAWS' requirements for oversizing, if any, are set forth in the Special Conditions. SAWS will execute a trilateral contract with Developer and a contractor for the construction of oversized facilities. Contracts for the construction of oversized facilities must be competitively bid as required by law. All oversizing shall be done in accordance with the USR.

G.C.11.00 Off-Site /On-Site Facilities.

Developer shall construct and install all required Off-Site and On-Site utility infrastructure in accordance with the USR and Special Conditions, at no cost to SAWS. Any specific requirements related to the facilities are set forth in the Special Conditions.

G.C.12.00 Impact Fee Payment.

Developer agrees that the Agreement does not constitute an assessment of impact fees. Developer agrees to pay all applicable impact fees at the time and in the amount prescribed by ordinance or resolution of the City Council of the City of San Antonio and the USR, as amended. An estimate of the impact fees for the development Tract is provided in the Special Conditions. The estimate does not constitute an assessment of impact fees, and the amount of impact fees is subject to change by the City Council of the City of San Antonio as provided by law.

G.C.13.00 SAWS' Obligation to Supply Service.

To the extent that Developer pays all applicable impact fees and complies with all Off-Site and On-Site utility infrastructure requirements necessary to provide Services to the Developer's Tract, Developer shall be entitled to the permanent use and benefit of the Services and is entitled to receive immediate service from any existing facilities with actual capacity to serve the development for which impact fees were paid, subject to compliance with other valid regulations. If, after collecting the impact fees, there is no actual capacity in existing facilities to provide the Services, SAWS will provide the Services within a reasonable period of time not to exceed five (5) years, as prescribed by Chapter 395 of the Local Government Code, as amended. In the event Services are required by Developer earlier than the five (5) year period, Developer and SAWS may agree that Developer may construct or finance the capital improvements or facility expansions required to provide Services, and the costs incurred or funds advanced will be credited against impact fees otherwise due from the new development or reimbursed to Developer from impact fees paid from other new developments that will use such capital improvements or facility expansions, which fees shall be collected and reimbursed to Developer at the time the other new development records it plat.

G.C.14.00 Facility Design and Construction.

The Developer shall design and construct all On-Site and Off-Site utility infrastructure necessary to provide Services to the Developer's Tract and described in the Special Conditions, including any oversizing, in accordance with the USR and all applicable local, state and federal requirements. Developer further recognizes that SAWS' approval in all respects as to facility right-of-way adequacy, location, size, grade and invert elevation is a condition precedent to any further obligation of SAWS. Specific design and construction requirements are set forth in the Special Conditions.

G.C.15.00 Use of Capacity by SAWS.

Developer understands that capacity in Off-Site and On-Site utility infrastructure necessary to provide Services to the Developer's Tract resulting from the Agreement for the Tract may be utilized by SAWS for other tracts requesting service from SAWS. SAWS shall keep accurate records of the capacity provided to the Tract under the Agreement, whether Set-Aside or Guaranteed Capacity, and in no event will Developer be denied capacity as a result of SAWS' utilization of such capacity for another tract. Set-Aside capacity shall not survive the expiration of the Agreement.

G.C.16.00 Utility Master Plan Requirements.

The Developer will prepare a utility master plan, which details the water and/or wastewater systems for the Tract pursuant to the USR, as amended.

G.C.17.00 Phased Utility Master Plans.

If the Developer's water and/or wastewater systems are to be installed in phases or units, the Developer shall submit overall utility master plans to SAWS for review and approval. The overall utility master plan(s) shall be submitted before the first construction phase is submitted for plat approval. The overall utility master plan(s) shall show the development phases or units including the sequence and a timetable for build-out. The Developer shall also provide SAWS with a digital version of the proposed recorded plat, as submitted for plat recordation in a format acceptable to SAWS, for each phase or unit of the development project.

G.C.18.00 Conformance of Plans to Utility Master Plan.

All water and wastewater system facilities to serve the Tract shall be designed and constructed in conformance with the approved utility master plan. Changes in the water and wastewater system design shall be resubmitted to SAWS for written approval.

G.C.19.00 Timing Requirements for Submission of Plans.

Developer shall have three (3) years from the Effective Date of the Agreement to complete and submit the required utility master plan and to start construction of the Off-Site and On-Site utility infrastructure necessary to provide Services to the Developer's Tract and described in the Special Conditions. Developer agrees that the Agreement for the provision of Services shall automatically expire if Developer has not submitted a utility master plan and started construction of required Off-Site and On-Site utility infrastructure within three (3) years of the Effective Date of the Agreement, and a new request for the Services must be submitted to SAWS, which SAWS will grant based on then existing policies and regulations. In the event Developer meets the above-mentioned requirements within the three (3) year period provided, the Agreement shall remain in effect for seven (7) years from the Effective Date. If Developer submits a revised Utility Master Plan in accordance with the USR prior to the expiration of the seven (7) year period, the Agreement for the provision of Services may be extended to a maximum term of fifteen (15) years from the Effective Date.

G.C. 20.00 EDU Transfers.

The transfer of EDU capacity outside the original boundaries of this Utility Service Agreement will not be allowed. The San Antonio Water System considers this Agreement to run with the land; however, EDU capacity transfers to subdivided tracts within the Tract of this Agreement are the responsibility of the Developer and approval of such transfers is not required by the San Antonio Water System. The Developer shall maintain an accounting of the EDU capacity that is used by the Developer and/or transferred after the effective date of this Agreement to portions of the Tract. If the Developer sells a portion of the Tract and transfers part of the EDU capacity contained in this Agreement, then that EDU capacity transfer must be included in the deed, bill of sale or instrument conveying the land and the Developer must require the buyer of the land who receives the allocated EDUs to record the instrument effectuating the transfer. Developer may file a Master Development Plan or an EDU Plan, prepared by an engineer, that shows specific EDU capacity allocations within the Tract and shall ensure that the Master Development Plan or EDU Plan is attached to this Agreement and properly recorded. SAWS will recognize the capacity allocations within the Master Development Plan or EDU Plan so long as those allocations are within the parameters of this Agreement. For properties that have areas of unplanned use, the demand will be calculated at four (4) EDUs per acre unless the engineering report specifies otherwise or there is not enough EDU capacity remaining for the Tract to allocate four (4) EDUs per acre.

In no event will the System be responsible to 3rd parties for providing water supply or wastewater discharge capacity beyond the total EDU capacity identified in this Agreement for the Tract. Developer expressly disclaims, releases and holds harmless SAWS from any liability, damages, costs or fees, and agrees, to the extent allowed by law and the Texas Constitution to indemnify SAWS for any liability, including, costs and attorney's fees, associated with any dispute related to the transfer of all or a portion of EDU capacity approved for the Tract in this Utility Services Agreement.

G.C. 21.00 Camp Bullis Awareness Zone.

In the event that the Tract is located within, or partially within, the Camp Bullis Awareness Zone, the Developer acknowledges that certain lighting regulations may apply within at least a 3-mile radius of Camp Bullis, commonly referred to as down-lighting or dark sky lighting, and Developer will comply with those regulations. Developer agrees to comply with any local, state or federal law, rule or regulation related to the protection of the environment or endangered species, including but not limited to, any site assessments or surveys and notice to the United States Fish & Wildlife when required by law, rule or regulation. Developer acknowledges that any required assessment, survey or notice shall be current or updated as may be required by law, rule or regulation.

G.C. 22.00 Written Project Information.

The project associated with this Utility Service Agreement is described in the forms submitted by the applicant including but not limited to 1) a cover sheet clearly stating "USA Request" and the project name; 2) the Engineering Report; and 3) a legal description, metes and bounds description, or Master Development Plan (MDP), subdivision plat, or similar document of the Tract.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF THE UTILITY SERVICE AGREEMENT

WATER SERVICE

S.C.1.00 Tract Location and Ultimate Demand.

NWETC, a 145.57-acre tract outside the City of San Antonio limits, is located west of the intersection at Balcones Creek and IH 10 W, as shown in Attachment VI (the "Tract"). The Tract is located over the Edwards Aquifer Recharge or Contributing Zone and is located within the 5-mile Awareness Zone of Camp Bullis. The proposed Tract is located inside SAWS' water CCN, outside SAWS' wastewater CCN and does not require SAWS' financial participation in the development of infrastructure through oversizing or impact fee credits, therefore, Board Action is required.

On October 5th, 2012 the San Antonio Water System executed a Utility Service Agreement for USA-6361 ACCD North Campus for 200 EDUs of potable water service. This Utility Service Agreement replaces and terminates USA-6361 ACCD North Campus, and thereby reduces the water supply available to USA-6361 by 200 EDUs.

The ultimate demand from the proposed development, on SAWS' water infrastructure, shall not exceed 200 equivalent dwelling units (EDUs) of water supply.

S.C.2.00 Infrastructure Requirements.

Water Supply to the Tract will be from Pressure Zone (PZ) 1610. The flow capacity of a 12-inch main is required to supply water to the 145.57-acre Tract, in conformance with SAWS' Utility Service Regulations (USR).

PHASE I (1 - 35 EDUs)

The Developer shall construct a 12-inch main from the existing 24-inch main (Job No. 07-3011) located on the Tract's southern boundary to traverse the Tract, as shown on Attachment III.

SAWS currently has a project to install a 12-inch waterline through the boundary of this Tract. Prior to construction, the Developer shall provide an easement for the future 12-inch waterline from the existing 12-inch main (Job No. 22-1233) to the proposed 12-inch water main traversing the Tract, as shown on Attachment III.

The Developer shall then connect no more than 35 services to the proposed 12-inch traversing main.

In order to obtain additional capacity beyond 35 EDUs, the Developer shall be required to construct Phase II improvements.

PHASE II (36 – 100 EDUs)

The Developer shall construct a 12-inch border main from the existing 24-inch main (Job No. 08-3003) on IH 10 W, along the entire frontage of the Tract bordering IH 10 W, as shown on Attachment III. The Developer shall then connect an additional 36 to 100 services to the proposed border main along IH 10 West and/or the Phase I proposed 12-inch main traversing the Tract.

In order to obtain additional capacity beyond 100 EDUs, the Developer shall be required to construct Phase III improvements.

PHASE III (101 – 200 EDUs)

The Developer shall construct a 12-inch main from the proposed Phase II 12-inch main on IH 10 W, to traverse the Tract and connect to the proposed Phase I 12-inch main, as shown on Attachment III.

The Developer shall then connect the remaining services to any of the proposed 12-inch mains.

S.C. 3.00 SAWS Master Plan and Oversizing Requirements.

N/A

S.C.4.00 Impact Fee Credit Eligibility.

N/A

S.C.5.00 Engineering Study Report and/or Pro-Rata Refund Eligibility.

The engineering study report “NWETC, Utility Service Agreement Engineering Report”, by Bain Medina Bain, Inc., dated October 2024 is included as Attachment VI.

S.C.6.00 Developer On-Site and/or Off-Site Requirements.

The Developer shall acquire any right-of-way or easements, and install all On-Site and Off-Site utility infrastructure required to serve the Tract in accordance with SAWS’ USR, solely at the Developer’s cost, unless otherwise stated in S.C.3.00 or S.C.4.00. Other On-Site requirements within the Tract will be determined at such time as the engineer submits an overall Utility Master Plan, and any subsequent revisions, for the Tract.

S.C.7.00 Requirement to Install Approved Pressure Regulators and/or Booster Pumps.

The entire Tract is below ground elevation of 1,425 feet where the static pressure will theoretically exceed 80 psi. Any service connections within the Tract, at elevations lower than this ground elevation, shall require the installation of a Pressure Reducing Valve (PRV), on the customer(s) side of the meter, rated for a maximum working pressure of no less than 300 psi, prior to a SAWS meter being installed. Installation shall be in conformance with the current Plumbing Code with Local Amendments adopted by the City of San Antonio.

Preparer’s Initials 

S.C.8.00 Time for Water Impact Fee Assessment and Payment.

Water Impact Fees will be assessed at the rates in effect at the time of plat recordation or the latest date allowed by law. Impact fees will be collected at either the time of plat recordation or connection to the SAWS' water system, at the discretion of the Developer.

S.C.9.00 Water Impact Fee Estimates Based Upon Current Charges.

Following is an estimate of impact fees for the provision of Services contemplated under the Agreement, which are based on current impact fee rates. This estimate shall not constitute an assessment of impact fees and impact fee rates are subject to change by the San Antonio City Council.

Type of Impact Fee	EDUs	\$/EDUs	Current Total
Flow Development	200	\$1,368	\$273,600
System Development High	200	\$2,027	\$405,400
Water Supply	200	\$2,592	\$518,400
Total			\$1,197,400

S.C.10.00 Pro-Rata Charge Requirement.

Developer shall be required to pay a Pro-Rata Charge pursuant to the USR, as amended, prior to connection to the SAWS water system if Developer is tying into a main that is subject to a pro-rata refund.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF THE UTILITY SERVICE AGREEMENT

WASTEWATER SERVICE

S.C.1.00 Tract Location and Ultimate Demand.

NWETC, a 145.57-acre tract outside the City of San Antonio limits, is located west of the intersection at Balcones Creek and IH 10 W, as shown in Attachment VI (the “Tract”) and lies within SAWS’ Upper Collection and Treatment Area (UCTA). The Tract is located over the Edwards Aquifer Recharge or Contributing Zone and is located within the 5-mile Awareness Zone of Camp Bullis. The proposed Tract is located inside SAWS’ water CCN, outside SAWS’ wastewater CCN and does not require SAWS’ financial participation in the development of infrastructure through oversizing or impact fee credits, therefore, Board Action is required.

On October 5th, 2012 the San Antonio Water System executed a Utility Service Agreement for USA-6361 ACCD North Campus for 135 EDUs of wastewater service. This Utility Service Agreement replaces and terminates USA-6361 ACCD North Campus, and thereby reduces the wastewater supply available to USA-6361 by 135 EDUs.

The ultimate demand from the proposed development, on SAWS’ wastewater infrastructure, shall not exceed 181 equivalent dwelling units (EDUs) of wastewater discharge.

S.C.2.00 Infrastructure Requirements.

The Tract is situated within SAWS’ Upper Collection and Treatment Area (UCTA) and lies within the Balcones Creek-Cibolo Creek Watershed. The capacity of an 8-inch gravity main at 0.40 percent minimum slope is required to provide wastewater service to the Tract, in conformance with SAWS’ USR.

The Developer may connect a maximum of 181 EDUs of total capacity to the existing 10-inch gravity sewer main (Job No. 13-1514) on IH 10 W or the existing 15-inch gravity sewer main (Job No. 21-1727) traversing the Tract.

S.C.3.00 SAWS Master Plan and Oversizing Requirements.

N/A

S.C.4.00 Impact Fee Credit Eligibility.

N/A

S.C.5.00 Engineering Study Report and/or Pro-Rata Refund Eligibility.

The engineering study report “NWETC, Utility Service Agreement Engineering Report”, by Bain Medina Bain, Inc., dated October 2024 is included as Attachment VI.

S.C.6.00 Developer On-Site and/or Off-Site Requirements.

The Developer will also be required to acquire any right-of-way and easements, install all On-Site and Off-Site utility infrastructure, and upgrade existing lift stations necessary to serve the Tract in accordance with SAWS' USR, solely at the Developer's cost, unless stated otherwise in S.C.3.00 or S.C.4.00. Other On-Site utility infrastructure requirements within the Tract will be determined at such time as the engineer submits an overall Utility Master Plan, and any subsequent revisions, for the Tract.

S.C.7.00 Lift Stations and Force Mains.

Lift stations and force mains are only allowed by prior written supplemental agreement with SAWS. Applicable fees, as set out in the supplemental agreement, must be paid in full prior to service connection. Whenever a lift station is proposed, a Present Value analysis of the lift station vs. gravity solutions, shall be included in the Engineering Report/Study in conformance with the requirements of SAWS' USR.

S.C.8.00 Time for Wastewater Impact Fee Assessment and Payment.

Wastewater Impact Fees will be assessed at the rates in effect at the time of plat recordation or the latest date allowed by law. Wastewater Impact Fees will be collected at either the time of plat recordation or connection to the SAWS wastewater system, at the discretion of the Developer.

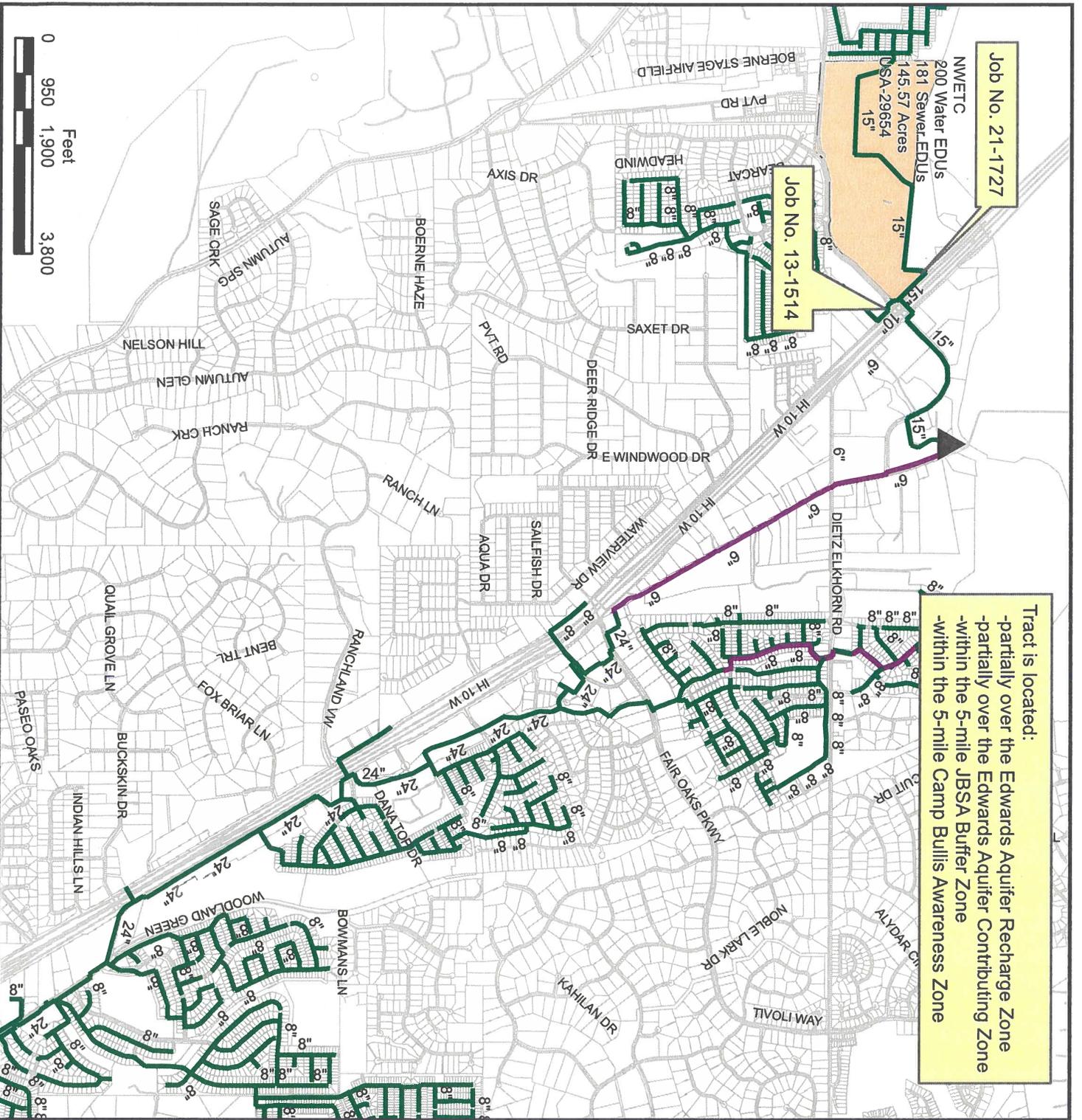
S.C.9.00 Wastewater Impact Fee Estimates Based Upon Current Charges.

Following is an estimate of impact fees for the provision of Services contemplated under the Agreement, which are based on impact fee rates in effect as of the Effective Date of the Agreement. This estimate shall not constitute an assessment of impact fees and impact fee rates are subject to change by action of the San Antonio City Council as permitted by law.

Type of Impact Fee	EDUs	\$/EDUs	Current Total
Wastewater Collection Upper	181	\$4,436	\$802,916
Wastewater Treatment Clouse/Leon Creek	181	\$1,105	\$200,005
Total			\$1,002,921

S.C.10.00 Pro-Rata Payment Fee Requirement.

Developer shall be required to pay a pro-rata fee pursuant to the USR, as amended, prior to connection to the wastewater system, if Developer is tapping into a main that is subject to a pro-rata refund.



Tract is located:
 -partially over the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone
 -partially over the Edwards Aquifer Contributing Zone
 -within the 5-mile JBSA Buffer Zone
 -within the 5-mile Camp Bullis Awareness Zone

Attachment III:
 USA-29654
 "NWETC" Tract
 Proposed Sewer Infrastructure Map
 145.57 Acres



Legend

- Parcels
- USA Tract
- Existing Sewer Main
- Existing Force Main
- Existing Lift Station

Project Location

SANIS UTILITIES MAP DISCLAIMER
 The information may not represent that actually has been constructed. SANIS explicitly disclaims any representation of the accuracy of the information on this map. SANIS assumes no liability for any errors, omissions, or inaccuracies in the map regardless of the cause. This map is for informational purposes only. SANIS prohibits the reproduction or sale of this document. This SANIS utility map may not under any circumstances, be copied, reproduced, or published in any form or media, or transferred to another without the written permission of the San Antonio Water System (SAWS).

RESOLUTION NO. 2024-099

OF THE SAN ANTONIO WATER SYSTEM BOARD OF TRUSTEES APPROVING A UTILITY SERVICE AGREEMENT TO PROVIDE WATER AND/OR WASTEWATER SERVICES TO A SPECIFIED TRACT OF LAND REQUIRING THE SAN ANTONIO WATER SYSTEM'S FINANCIAL PARTICIPATION IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF INFRASTRUCTURE THROUGH OVERSIZING AND/OR IMPACT FEE CREDITS AND/OR IS LOCATED OUTSIDE THE SAN ANTONIO WATER SYSTEM'S WATER AND/OR WASTEWATER CERTIFICATE OF CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY (CCN), SUBJECT TO THE EXPIRATION OF SUCH AGREEMENT IF NOT EXERCISED IN THIRTY-SIX MONTHS; FINDING THE RESOLUTION TO HAVE BEEN CONSIDERED PURSUANT TO THE LAWS GOVERNING OPEN MEETINGS; PROVIDING A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; AND ESTABLISHING AN EFFECTIVE DATE

WHEREAS, the Developer Customer, specified in the table below, has requested the San Antonio Water System (the "System") to provide water and/or wastewater service(s), and has satisfied the requirements of the Board's Regulations for Developer Customer Applicant; and

No.	Tract Name	Developer	Acres	W EDUs	WW EDUs	CoSA / CoSA ETJ / Outside	EARZ / CZ	JBSA	Board Reason	W CCN	WW CCN	Special Conditions
1	NWETC Tract	Alamo Colleges District	145.57	200	181	CoSA ETJ	EARZ & CZ	YES	CCN; IFCE	INSIDE	OUTSIDE	Previous USA
Total			145.57	200	181							

WHEREAS, the Developer Customer's provisions to acquire water and/or wastewater services within the System's jurisdiction is generally illustrated in the attached Project Site Maps; and

WHEREAS, the Developer Customer is obligated to pay the prescribed fees and to comply with other applicable requirements as set forth in the Regulations for Water and/or Wastewater Service; and

WHEREAS, the San Antonio Water System Board of Trustees desires (i) to approve the Utility Service Agreements and to provide water and/or wastewater services to tracts of land requiring the System's financial participation in the development of infrastructure through oversizing and/or impact fee credits and/or are located outside the System's water and/or wastewater Certificate of Convenience and Necessity, and (ii) to provide that the Utility Service Agreement will be honored for a period of thirty-six months, and that if not exercised during this

period, the Utility Service Agreement will expire; now, therefore:

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SAN ANTONIO WATER SYSTEM BOARD OF TRUSTEES:

1. That the System hereby approves the Utility Service Agreement and agrees to provide water and/or wastewater services to a tract of land requiring the System's financial participation in the development of infrastructure through oversizing and/or impact fee credits and/or is located outside the System's water and/or wastewater Certificate of Convenience and Necessity as generally illustrated in the attached Project Site Maps hereto, on a Developer Customer basis as provided for in the Board's Regulations, applicable amendments to the Regulations, and any other applicable federal, state or local regulations.
2. That the Utility Service Agreement shall be honored for a period of thirty-six months, and if not exercised during this thirty-six-month period, the Utility Service Agreement will expire.
3. It is officially found, determined and declared that the meeting at which this resolution is adopted was open to the public, and that public notice of the time, place and subject matter of the public business to be conducted at such meeting, including this resolution, was given to all as required by the Texas Codes Annotated, as amended, Title 5, Chapter 551, Government Code.
4. If any part, section, paragraph, sentence, phrase or word of this resolution is for any reason held to be unconstitutional, illegal, inoperative or invalid, or if any exception to or limitation upon any general provision herein contained is held to be unconstitutional, illegal, invalid or ineffective, the remainder of this resolution shall nevertheless stand effective and valid as if it had been enacted without the portion held to be unconstitutional, illegal, invalid or ineffective.
5. This resolution becomes effective immediately upon its passage.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 7th day of May, 2024.



Jelynn LeBlanc Jamison, Chairwoman

ATTEST:



Amy Hardberger, Assistant Secretary

Attachments:
Location Map
Project Site Maps

Discussion and Possible Action on Correction of one Northwest Vista College Faculty Promotion in Academic Rank for the 2025- 2026 Academic Year

Presented to the Board Acting as Committee of the Whole on May 6, 2025, and now presented to the Board for approval on May 20, 2025.

MINUTE ORDER

"The Board of Trustees of the Alamo Colleges District, in accordance with policies for promotion in rank adopted by the Board of Trustees, hereby authorizes the granting of promotion in academic rank to the faculty members listed in Attachment A. at the rank specified for Fall 2025."

PURPOSE

To correct one recommended promotion in rank that was incorrectly stated to the Board of Trustees for approval in April 2025.

BACKGROUND

In the Northwest Vista College roster of promotions in rank, one faculty member's current and recommended ranks were understated. The corrected Northwest Vista list of recommended promotions is being submitted at this time with Lori Nichols' correctly stated current and recommended rank for consideration for approval by the Board of Trustees.

IMPLICATIONS

Financial: Salary increments for rank: Assistant Professor \$1,468.80
Associate Professor \$2,919.24
Professor \$4,388.04

Strategic Plan: Goal III. Performance Excellence
Talent: Improve the overall employee experience to accelerate employees' level of engagement, satisfaction, and performance

ATTACHMENTS: Attachment A. – Corrected Northwest Vista College Promotion in Academic Rank Recommendations for Academic Year 2025-2026

Linda Boyer-Owens Digitally signed by Linda Boyer-Owens
Date: 2025.04.28 09:16:52 -05'00'

Linda Boyer-Owens, SPHR, SHRM-SCP Date
Associate Vice Chancellor for Talent, Organization, and Strategic Innovation

Dr. Mike Flores Date
Chancellor

ATTACHMENT A.

Corrected Promotion in Academic Rank Recommendations
for Academic Year 2025/2026

Northwest Vista College

Name	Discipline	From	To
Marisela Barrera	English	Instructor	Assistant Professor
Mary Reading	English	Instructor	Assistant Professor
Craig Coroneos	Humanities	Instructor	Assistant Professor
David Galindo	History	Instructor	Assistant Professor
Kort Jackson	Government	Instructor	Assistant Professor
Kevin Roark	Computer Science	Instructor	Assistant Professor
Lori Nicholas	Biology	Assistant Professor*	Associate Professor*
Noelia Santos	Digital Video and Cinema Production	Instructor	Assistant Professor
William Vanderburg	3D Animation	Instructor	Assistant Professor
Kimbely Beza	Economics	Assistant Professor	Associate Professor
Britt Posey	English	Assistant Professor	Associate Professor
Esteban Delgado	Arts	Assistant Professor	Associate Professor
Nakia Pope	Philosophy	Assistant Professor	Associate Professor
Howard Marquise	Chemistry	Associate Professor	Professor
Vicki Lynton	INRW	Associate Professor	Professor
Debra Cardona	Government	Associate Professor	Professor

* Corrected



Discussion and Possible Action on Naming of Alamo Colleges Property

Presented to the ALAMO COLLEGES BOARD OF TRUSTEES at the Regular Board Meeting on May 20, 2025, for recommended approval.

MINUTE ORDER:

“The Board of Trustees hereby approves the naming of the Veterans Center located at Northeast Lakeview College to the “Nighthawk Legacy Center”.

PURPOSE:

Honoring Military Heritage. Empowering New Futures.

BACKGROUND:

Why “Nighthawk”? It is Northeast Lakeview College's mascot: Reflects NLC’s identity and institutional pride; F-117 stealth aircraft: Symbolizes innovation and precision; Military connection: Neighboring Joint Base San Antonio – Randolph is home to the 12th Flying Training Wing, focused on instructor pilot training, basic pilot qualifications, and advanced training; Much like NLC’s role in preparing students for advancement.

Why “Legacy Center”? It honors the courage, leadership, and lifelong impact of the veteran community; Provides a place of reflection, support, and purpose-driven learning; Embodies a powerful transition from military excellence → to college success → to career advancement. The recommended naming of this space is in accordance with Board Policy C.2.3.3.

IMPLICATIONS:

Financial: None

Strategic Objective: Performance Excellence, Leadership and Student Success

Employee Services: None

ATTACHMENTS: Presentation, Policy C.2.3.3.F Form

Dr. Mike Flores
Chancellor

Date



Dr. Veronica Garcia
President

5/9/25

Date

C.2.3.3.F (Form) Recommendation for the Naming of Alamo Colleges Property

Responsible Department: District Institutional Advancement, Vice Chancellor for
Finance and Administration

Based on Board Policy: C.2.3 - Facilities and Grounds Management

Approved: 8-18-09

Last Amended: 5-20-14, 7-25-19

**RECOMMENDATION FOR THE NAMING OF ALAMO COLLEGES
PROPERTY**

In making a recommendation for the naming of any Alamo Colleges property, any person or persons making such recommendation should exercise the utmost discretion and caution so as not to create any undue expectations on the part of a person, persons, or organization for whom it is proposed to name property. A recommendation does not assure that the requested naming will occur. Accordingly, this form should be submitted in confidentiality for consideration to the college president or chancellor, as appropriate. For a recommendation based on a consideration of funds or other resources generated for the benefit of the College District, first contact the Alamo Colleges Foundation. Please answer the following questions:

1. *For what person, persons, or organization are you recommending to have Alamo Colleges property named?*

2. *What criteria, based on Policy C.2.3, are met by the honoree(s) that merit naming? Please be as specific and detailed as possible, citing the specific criteria set forth in Policy C.2.3 (use additional pages if needed).*

3. *What Alamo Colleges' property are you recommending be named for the person, persons, or organization you are recommending (include campus, if applicable, and street address)?*

Submit this form confidentially to the college president for property located at a college site, or to the chancellor for property not located at a college site. The Board of Trustees is the only entity with the authority to approve the naming of any Alamo Colleges property, and reserves the right to accept or reject naming proposals.

Submitted by:

Type or Print Name: Veronica Garcia, Ph.D.

If representing a group, indicate the group: Northeast Lakeview College

Contact telephone number: 210-486-5230 Alternate number: _____

Contact email address: vgarcia2@alamo.edu

Contact mailing address: Northeast Lakeview College, 1201 Kitty Hawk Rd. NLIB 316, Universal City, TX 78148



Signature

5/8/2025

Date submitted



ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
Northeast Lakeview College

Veterans Center Building Name

Dr. Veronica R. Garcia



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



Malcolm Baldrige
National Quality Award

Award Recipient
2024-2018



Nighthawk Legacy Center

“Honoring Military Heritage. Empowering New Futures.”

- Why “**Nighthawk**”

- College mascot: Reflects NLC’s identity and institutional pride
- F-117 stealth aircraft: Symbolizes innovation and precision
- Military connection: Neighboring Joint Base San Antonio – Randolph is home to the 12th Flying Training Wing, focused on instructor pilot training, basic pilot qualifications, and advanced training; Much like NLC’s role in preparing students for advancement

- Why “**Legacy Center**”

- Honors the courage, leadership, and lifelong impact of the veteran community
- Provides a place of reflection, support, and purpose-driven learning
- Embodies a powerful transition from military excellence → to college success → to career advancement



Thank you.



ALAMO COLLEGES DISTRICT
Northeast Lakeview College



ALAMO
COLLEGES
DISTRICT



Malcolm Baldrige
National Quality Award

Award Recipient
2024-2018

